### Rívers Edge II Community Development District

October 18, 2023

### AGENDA

October 11, 2023

Board of Supervisors Rivers Edge II Community Development District

Dear Board Members:

The Rivers Edge II Community Development District Board of Supervisors Meeting is scheduled to be held on Wednesday, October 18, 2023 at 9:00 a.m. at the RiverTown Amenity Center, 156 Landing Street, St. Johns, Florida 32259. Following is the agenda for the meeting:

- I. Call to Order
- II. Public Comment
- III. Staff Reports
  - A. Landscape Maintenance Report
  - B. District Engineer
    - 1. Consideration of Cost Share Request Proposal for Sitework Civil Engineering and Design for Pickleball Courts
    - 2. Consideration of Cost Share Request Proposal for Land Surveying Services for Pickleball Courts
  - C. District Counsel
  - D. District Manager
  - E. General Manager Monthly Amenity and Field Operations Report

#### IV. Approval of Consent Agenda

- A. Minutes of the September 20, 2023 Board of Supervisors Meeting
- B. Financial Statements through August 31, 2023
- C. Check Register
- V. Business Items

- A. Consideration Proposals for Pond Maintenance Services
  - 1. Aquagenix
  - 2. J&J
  - 3. Lake Doctors
  - 4. Solitude
  - 5. Florida Waterways
- B. Consideration of Resolution 2024-01, Amending the Fiscal Year 2023 General Fund Budget
- C. Consideration of Resolution 2024-02, Adopting a Policy for Aged Invoices
- VI. Supervisors' Requests
- VII. Audience Comments
- VIII. Next Scheduled Meeting December 20, 2023 at 9:00 a.m. the RiverHouse
  - IX. Adjournment

THIRD ORDER OF BUSINESS

A.



#### Rivers Edge CDD – I, II, and III

#### Landscape Update for October 2023

#### • General Maintenance

- Our maintenance team has mowed all common grounds throughout community and have been cleaning up shrub beds.
- We are gearing up for the offseason. Teams will start grass cutbacks in November.
- We have Detailed and Cleaned up the Riverhouse and Riverclub.
- Riverwalk Park is being mowed once a month per contract.
- We have completed Renderings for the front entrance of Main Street, Roundabouts on SR 13, and The River House.
- Team is spraying for weeds throughout the community and trimming shrubs.
- Team has been spraying all mulch beds for clean appearance.
- Teams have removed numerous trees and limbs that have fallen at no charge. Larger trees will be proposed for removal by the arbor team.
- Detail Team has been removing Moss from trees. We will get more of this completed during the nongrowing season.
- Mattamy, Vesta, and Yellowstone are doing monthly drives throughout the community to check on status of concerned areas and the overall appearance of the community.
- We have Completed Mulch throughout the community. Back Ponds that have never had pine straw will not be completed.
- Annual flowers were installed on September 26th along with fresh and rich soil. We
  raised the beds for a better show. We installed Yellow and Orange Marigolds. This will
  give the Fall feel and look amazing. The next rotation will be in December.
  - The low beds have caused the flowers in the past to decline prematurely and not show off as intended.
    - This is caused by the flowers staying too saturated which causes the roots to rot.

- Proper mowing heights for each type of turf will be achieved throughout the winter and early spring months.
  - Because of this you will see scalping occasionally until the proper height is achieved.
    - Ex. If you want to maintain a height of 4in you need to drop the level of the existing canopy of the turf to between 3.5-3.75 so that the new green growth is what is showing after each mowing occurrence moving forward.

#### Irrigation

- $\circ$   $\;$  Techs have been running through system and making repairs as we go.
- $\circ$   $\;$  All clocks are being set to run Three times a week. We will adjust according to drought
- Lead tech is working with IQ system to help system run more efficiently.
- $\circ$   $\;$  We are setting five day rain delays when we have rain
- Other options are being looked at to make the system more efficient and save on the annual water cost.
  - Items being looked at:
    - Eliminating bubblers on established trees that do not need them anymore
    - Making sure all rain sensors are operational
    - Adding rain sensors to battery operated valves
      - Each area will be different depending on layout and justification of cost.
        - Some will be looked at to be added to a clock with wiring.
        - Others will be looked at for rain sensor installation and hidden by plant material if required.
- Full Irrigation inspection report will be sent over once we have run through entire system.
- We are running system 3 to 5 days a week during the drought we are in. Irrigation is supplemental to the amount of rainfall we get. Turf will recover and look much better once we receive rain.
- Fert/Chem
  - Our techs will be fertilizing the entire property this month with 21-7-14 Granular. Lots of Iron in this treatment to get turf to push and green up.
  - We will treat for turf weeds throughout community.
    - Seasonal weeds such as chamber bitter is popping up in a lot of areas already.
  - The turf is starting to push growth. We have had record warm temperatures during this time, so our team has been doing full maintenance throughout community.
  - Lead tech is Treating roses with bone meal and liquid fertilizer.

- Arbor
  - We will continue to lift low hanging trees throughout community each week for line of site issues, safety issues, aesthetics, and improved tree health with balanced weight distribution from the branches.
  - We will Start the Sabal Palm Tree trimming at the end of October

*B*.

1.

#### **COST SHARE REQUEST**

This cost share request (the "Request") shall be subject to and governed by the terms of that certain *Tri-Party Interlocal and Cost Share Agreement Regarding Shared Improvement Operation and Maintenance Services and Providing for the Joint Use of Amenity Facilities*, dated November 1, 2019, as may be amended from time to time ("Interlocal Agreement").

Requesting Party: Rivers Edge CDD

## Request: Dupplemental maintenance services for existing Improvements (i.e. enhancement of existing improvement areas). (Methodology Consultant must sign. Please attach party signature page.)

Addition of new improvements

Please identify the scope of supplemental services or describe the additional improvements requested to be added. Attach service maps that clearly identify new or enhanced maintenance areas. Attach additional sheets if necessary: Engineering services for proposed pickleball courts within the Rivers Edge CDD.

Total Proposed Compensation: \$27,000

Cost Share Calculation:

TBD	Rivers Edge
TBD	Rivers Edge II
TBD	Rivers Edge III

[signautres on following page]

The undersigned Parties hereby consent to the Request as specified herein, and agree that the aforementioned services shall be subject to and governed by the Interlocal Agreement.

#### **RIVERS EDGE COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT**

By:

Chair Chair, Board of Supervisors

Date:\_\_\_\_\_

#### **RIVERS EDGE II COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT**

By: Chair D Vice-Chair, Board of Supervisors

\_\_\_\_\_

Date: \_\_\_\_\_

#### **RIVERS EDGE III CDD**

By: \_\_\_\_\_ Chair 
Vice-Chair, Board of Supervisors

\_\_\_\_\_

Date:



September 12, 2023

Rivers Edge CDD c/o GMS, LLC 475 West Town Place, Suite 114 St. Augustine, Florida 32092

#### RE: Proposal for Sitework Civil Engineering & Design RECDD Pickleball Courts St. Johns County, Florida

Dear Howard:

We are pleased to provide this proposal for site planning and construction plans for new pickleball courts within the Rivers Edge CDD (RECDD). We understand that the courts will be replacing one of the future proposed tennis courts at the RiverHouse Amenity.

We propose to provide you with site layout and planning services to include the layout of four (4) pickleball courts, stormwater management requirements, sitework engineering design, code minimum landscape design, preparation of construction documents, and assistance in bidding and construction services. The specific services we anticipate will be necessary are outlined below:

#### Task 1 – Site Planning, Preliminary Engineering, & Planning Services

- A. Prosser will develop a preliminary site plan to scale, incorporating the design elements stated above, and then submit to you for review and approval. We have included services to revise and re-submit the preliminary plan one (1) time, to incorporate any comments you may have.
- B. Prosser will obtain the services of a professional surveyor, to provide the necessary additional survey information that will be required to prepare the final construction documents. Surveyor to be contracted directly with RECDD.
- C. Prosser will develop preliminary drainage concepts for the site layout and prepare a conceptual drainage design for the stormwater collection system. Once a conceptual plan is in place, we will conduct an informal meeting and predesign review with the St. Johns River Water Management District (SJRWMD) to confirm the project meets existing design criteria for the existing SJRWMD permit and discuss compliance of the proposed project. In the event that a SJRWMD permit is required additional services will be required.

#### Task 2 – Final Engineering and Construction Drawing Preparation

Following your review and final acceptance of the site plan and preliminary engineering concepts per Task 1 above, we will commence the final engineering design and preparation of construction plans.

- A. Prosser will assemble the 1"=20', or appropriate scale, final site plan and horizontal layout plan.
- B. We will prepare final engineering plans for the construction of the pickleball courts, drainage, and storm system. The construction drawings will include layout plan and drainage details. Plans for construction of drainage and conveyance system will be accompanied by calculations and documentation suitable for review by the St. Johns River Water Management District. It is our understanding that capacity exists to serve the proposed development. Our services proposed herein, therefore, do not include design and permitting

GMS, LLC RECDD – Proposal for Pickleball Courts September 12, 2023 Page 2

for a new stormwater pond or expansion/alteration of the existing pond. Should services regarding the stormwater ponds become necessary, Prosser can provide these services as Additional Services.

- C. Our scope includes the following drawing sheets that we anticipate will be necessary for permitting and construction. If additional sheets are necessary, we can provide them as Additional Services.
  - i. Index of Drawings
    - 1. Cover Sheet
    - 2. General Notes
    - 3. Overall Site Plan
    - 4. Master Drainage Plan
    - 5. Site Layout Plan
    - 6. Grading & Drainage Plan
    - 7. Grading & Drainage Details
    - 8. Erosion & Sediment Control Notes & Details
    - 9. Code Minimum Landscape Plan
    - 10. Court Details as needed

#### Task 3 – Permitting

It is our understanding based on work completed by the RECDD Board member that permitting will not be required for this project with St. Johns County. Should services regarding the stormwater ponds become necessary and permitting required with SJRWMD, Prosser can provide these services as Additional Services.

#### Task 4 – Construction Services

#### Task 4A – Bidding, Award and Pre-Construction Services

Preparation of bid documents – Develop a detailed plan outlining the project requirements and tailoring a bid and contract/specification package that best meets those demands in accordance with Florida Statues.

Solicitation of Bids – Coordinate with District Counsel on solicitation of the bid package which includes public bid solicitation, coordination of specification package and final compilation of all projects plans and documents. Identify and provide prospective bidders with bid packages.

Response to Bidder's Questions – During the bidding process, prospective bidders may submit technical questions. Prosser will provide clarification to technical questions. The responses will be formally issued to all plan holders in the form of an addendum.

Public Bid Opening – Prosser will hold a public bid opening meeting at our office and develop a Bid Summary sheet for the CDD Board evaluation of bids.

Project Award – Prosser will work with the District Counsel to issue the initial Intent to Award letter as well as coordinate with District Staff and the selected contractor to finalize and coordinate execution of the contract.

#### Task 4B – Services During Construction

We believe that the nature of this project requires an involved engineering presence during construction to assure a smooth process and minimize the disruption to the residents. Our services will include the following:

A. Provide construction contract administration.



GMS, LLC RECDD – Proposal for Pickleball Courts September 12, 2023 Page 3

- B. Routine site visits to review contractor's work, interpretation of the plans and assist with resolution of field issues.
- C. Review and process shop drawings, RFIs and applications for payment.
- D. Provide final walk-through and punchlist.
- E. Finalize contract close-out.

Services which are not limited in this scope, include, but are not limited to, the following:

- Lighting, irrigation and hardscape design and detail, other than those stated above.
- Electrical/communication/gas utility design
- Surveying
- Structural design
- Platting
- Environmental related services
- Geotechnical engineering
- Written specifications in book format
- Construction engineering and inspection
- Zoning variances or exemptions for non-standard designs
- Application Fees
- Water/sewer design and/or permitting

#### **FEES**

TASK	DESCRIPTION	FEE
1	Site Planning, Preliminary Engineering, & Planning Services (Lump Sum)	\$3,750
2	Final Engineering and Construction Drawing Preparation (Lump Sum)	\$14,750
3	Permitting (Time & Material)	N/A
4A	Bidding, Award, and Pre-Construction Services (Lump Sum)	\$3,500
4B	Services During Construction (T&M)	\$5,000

#### ADDITIONAL SERVICES

Any services requested outside of the scope of work above will be charged hourly according to the rate schedule attached. Services beyond schematic design will be provided through a subsequent proposal for services once the program and schematic design approach is defined. Prosser, will obtain proposals for other subconsultant services including surveying, geotechnical investigation, etc., as necessary to complete the proposed work. We will assist with coordinating the work of all subconsultants by providing them with site information and data, as and when requested. These subconsultants will contract with you for their services.

#### **OUT-OF-POCKET EXPENSES**

All job-related travel, reprographic, printing and plotting costs and supplies, telefax and longdistance telephone charges, mail and courier delivery services will be billed at cost plus 15%.

It is our pleasure to provide this professional services proposal to you. If you wish to authorize us to proceed, we ask that you sign and return one copy of the signed proposal to our office. If you have any questions regarding our proposal, we remain available to discuss it with you at your convenience.



GMS, LLC RECDD – Proposal for Pickleball Courts September 12, 2023 Page 4

Our Standard General Conditions and Rate Schedule are attached to this proposal for your information.

Sincerely,

#### PROSSER, a PRIME AE COMPANY

Accepted by:

Signature

Ryan P. Stilwell, PE Vice President

Typed Name & Title

Encls.: General Conditions Rate Schedule

Date



#### PROSSER, INC.

#### **GENERAL CONDITIONS**

- 1. Invoicing for services will be on a monthly basis and in proportion to the amount of work performed. Payment for work completed is not contingent upon receipt of governmental or other approvals. Payment is required within 30 days from date of invoice. Past due invoice amounts will be subject to interest charges at a rate of one percent (1%) per month. Should any invoice be 15 or more days past due, Prosser, Inc. shall have the right to suspend work on the project 10 days after written notice to our Client. Prosser, Inc. reserves the right to withhold sealing of drawings until all invoices due and payable have been paid in full.
- 2. Default: If the said Client fails to perform the covenants herein contained or fails to make payment as herein specified, Prosser, Inc. shall have the right to bring suit against Client for the sums due hereunder. In connection with any litigation arising herein, the prevailing party shall be entitled to recover all costs incurred, including reasonable attorney's fees.
- 3. Lien Provisions: The Client acknowledges that it has secured legal rights to the property upon which the contemplated project will be built. Client further agrees that Prosser, Inc. may file its "Notice to Owner" to secure its right to payment.
- 4. Regulatory Changes: The lump sum fees and corresponding scope of work has been formulated based upon existing regulatory codes, ordinances and procedures known to Prosser, Inc. on the date of proposal preparation. In the event subsequent regulatory changes require revisions to work completed or an increased level of effort, compensation for this additional work shall be in accordance with Paragraph 5 herein.
- 5. Additional Work: If the scope of our Agreement is modified, additional work may be undertaken at Prosser, Inc.'s discretion, under a lump sum fee or a time and material basis in accordance with our hourly rate schedule attached hereto.
- 6. Excluded Items From Lump Sum Fees: The lump sum fees do not include the cost of surveying, preparation of easements, soil tests or hydrogeologic work. Prosser, Inc.'s scope of work includes coordination with subconsultants, however, we request that their invoicing be made directly to you.
- 7. Reimbursable Expenses: Client requested expedited data delivery such as courier, fax, Federal Express, etc., shall be invoiced as a reimbursable expense in accordance with the attached hourly rate schedule. Costs of reproduction for transmittals & submittals beyond those specifically referenced in the proposal shall also be invoiced as a reimbursable expense in accordance with the attached hourly rate schedule.
- 8. Indemnification: Prosser, Inc. agrees, to the fullest extent permitted by law, to indemnify and hold the Client harmless from any damage, liability or cost (including reasonable attorneys' fees and costs of defense) to the extent caused by Prosser, Inc.'s negligent acts, errors or omissions in the performance of professional services under this Agreement and those of our subconsultants or anyone for whom Prosser, Inc. is legally liable.

The Client agrees, to the fullest extent permitted by law, to indemnify and hold Prosser, Inc. harmless from any damage, liability or cost, including reasonable attorney's fees and costs, caused by the negligent acts, errors or omissions by the Client and those of its contractors, subcontractors or consultants or anyone who acts on behalf of Client, and arising from the project that is the subject of this Agreement.

- 9. Limitations of Liability: In performing its professional services hereunder, Prosser, Inc. will use that degree of care and skill ordinarily exercised, under similar circumstances, by reputable members of its profession practicing in the same or similar locality. NO OTHER WARRANTY, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, IS MADE OR INTENDED BY PROSSER, INC.'S UNDERTAKING HEREIN OR ITS PERFORMANCE OF SERVICES HEREUNDER. IT IS AGREED THAT BY EXECUTION OF THE ATTACHED PROPOSAL, THE CLIENT ACKNOWLEDGES THAT PROSSER, INC.'S LIABILITY FOR ANY DAMAGE, LIABILITY OR COST ON ACCOUNT OF ANY ERROR, OMISSION, OR OTHER PROFESSIONAL NEGLIGENCE WILL BE LIMITED TO A SUM NOT TO EXCEED \$15,000 OR PROSSER, INC.'S FEE, WHICHEVER IS GREATER.
- 10. Preliminary and detailed estimates of Construction Cost, if any, prepared by Prosser, Inc., represent our judgment as a design professional familiar with the construction industry. It is recognized, however, that neither Prosser, Inc. nor the Owner has control over the cost of labor, materials or equipment, over the Contractor's methods of determining bid prices, or over competitive bidding, market or negotiating conditions. Accordingly, Prosser, Inc. cannot and does not warrant or represent that bids or negotiated prices will not vary from the Owner's Project budget or from any estimate of Construction Cost or evaluation prepared or agreed to by Prosser, Inc.
- 11. Regulatory Permitting: This Agreement does not include application fees required by any regulatory agency. We ask that the Client furnish the appropriate fee at the time applications are submitted. Permits may contain a requirement for public noticing. Any publishing and associated fees shall be the responsibility of the permittee (Client). Permits may be conditioned upon Engineer of Record inspection and certification of construction. In the event such a condition is imposed, progress and final inspections must be provided by Prosser, Inc. Compensation for this additional work shall be in accordance with Paragraph 5 herein.
- 12. Term of Agreement: This Agreement shall commence on the effective date of the attached proposal and upon execution by the Client. If the Client does not execute this Agreement within thirty days of the date noted on the Proposal, it is no longer valid unless otherwise mutually agreed upon by Client and Prosser.

9/15/2015





### Hourly Rate Schedule

Effective May 2023

Planning & Engineering	
Senior Vice President	\$300
Vice President	\$250
Project Director/Chief	\$235
Senior Project Manager	\$200
Project Manager	\$190
Senior Engineer	\$185
Engineer	\$150
Senior Planner & Senior Landscape Architect	\$180
Planner & Landscape Architect	\$150
Senior Graphic Arts Director	\$170
Graphic Art Designer	\$130
Senior Designer	\$150
Designer	\$120
CADD Technician	\$105
Clerical	\$95
Administrative Support	\$95
Project & Business Services	
Project Administrator	\$160
Sr. Project Researcher	\$150
Project Researcher	\$145
Sr. Public Relations Liaison	\$160
Technical Writer	\$115
Information Services	4
Programmer	\$150
Information Systems	\$150
GIS Programmer	\$165
GIS Analyst	\$140
GIS Technician	\$125
CEI/Construction Management Services	
Resident Engineer	\$175
Construction Project Manager	\$190
	\$125
Sr. Construction Inspector	-
Sr. Construction Inspector Construction Inspector	\$125

2.

#### **COST SHARE REQUEST**

This cost share request (the "Request") shall be subject to and governed by the terms of that certain *Tri-Party Interlocal and Cost Share Agreement Regarding Shared Improvement Operation and Maintenance Services and Providing for the Joint Use of Amenity Facilities*, dated November 1, 2019, as may be amended from time to time ("Interlocal Agreement").

Requesting Party: Rivers Edge CDD

## Request: Dupplemental maintenance services for existing Improvements (i.e. enhancement of existing improvement areas). (Methodology Consultant must sign. Please attach party signature page.)

Addition of new improvements

Please identify the scope of supplemental services or describe the additional improvements requested to be added. Attach service maps that clearly identify new or enhanced maintenance areas. Attach additional sheets if necessary: Surveying services for proposed pickleball courts within the Rivers Edge CDD.

Total Proposed Compensation: \$2,750

Cost Share Calculation:

TBD	Rivers Edge
TBD	Rivers Edge II
TBD	Rivers Edge III

[signatures on following page]

The undersigned Parties hereby consent to the Request as specified herein, and agree that the aforementioned services shall be subject to and governed by the Interlocal Agreement.

#### **RIVERS EDGE COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT**

By:

Chair Chair, Board of Supervisors

Date:\_\_\_\_\_

#### **RIVERS EDGE II COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT**

By: Chair D Vice-Chair, Board of Supervisors

\_\_\_\_\_

Date: \_\_\_\_\_

#### **RIVERS EDGE III CDD**

By: \_\_\_\_\_ Chair 
Vice-Chair, Board of Supervisors

\_\_\_\_\_

Date:

### A & J Land Surveyors, Inc.

5847 Luella Street Jacksonville, Florida 32207 Telephone (904) 346-1733 Fax (904) 346-1736 Jon Bowan, PLS Jeff Ward, PLS

September 15, 2023

*Rivers Edge CDD*, Attn: GMS, LLC.

c/o Jeff Mason *PROSSER* 13901 Sutton Park Drive Suite 200 Jacksonville, Florida 32224

#### Proposal

Reference: Pickleball Courts (See attached photo provided by Prosser)

Dear Mr. Mason,

A&J Land Surveyors, Inc. is pleased with the opportunity to provide your firm with a quote for professional land surveying services at the above referenced project.

#### Task 1: Topographic Survey:

Upon acceptance of this Proposal, A&J Land Surveyors, Inc. will perform a topographic survey per Florida Minimum Technical Standards as set forth in 5J-17, Florida Administrative Code (FAC), at the above referenced site. The Survey limits will be as shown on the attached photograph provided to this firm by Prosser. All visible aboveground improvements, including utilities will be located and sufficiently detailed for engineering design.

#### Task 2: Tree Survey:

At the same time as "Task 1", A&J Land Surveyors, Inc. will perform a specific purpose tree survey per St. Johns County requirements, on the parcel outlined in this scope of work, Additionally the edge of landscaping, demarcated by mulch will also be shown graphically on the survey.

Final product will result in a cad file, in State of Florida, State Plane Coordinate System, East Zone (Zone 901) and in National Geodetic Vertical Datum of 1929, (NGVD '29).

Total Fee.....\$2,750.00

Items Not Included

Excavation of Underground Facilities Jurisdictional Wetlands Survey Title Search / Title Opinion Sketch and Description

Costs such as additional printing and delivery services will be invoiced at direct cost plus 15%. Fees outlined hereon are valid for a period of 90 days from the above referenced date.

#### **General Conditions**

<u>PAYMENT TERMS</u> – Payment is due upon the receipt of our invoice. If payment is not received within thirty days from the invoice date, Client agrees to pay a finance charge on the principal amount of the past due account of one and one-half percent per month. If one and one-half percent per month exceeds the maximum allowed by law, the charge shall automatically be reduced to the maximum legally allowable.

In the event Client requests termination of the services prior to completion, the Client shall pay all charges incurred through the date services are stopped plus any shutdown costs. If during the execution of the services, A&J Land Surveyors, Inc. is required to stop operations as a result of changes in the scope of services such as requests by the Client or requirements of third parties, additional charges will be applicable.

<u>INSURANCE</u> – A&J Land Surveyors, Inc. maintains Workers' Compensation and Employer's Liability Insurance in conformance with applicable state law. In addition, we maintain Comprehensive General Liability Insurance, Automobile Liability Insurance and / or an umbrella policy with bodily injury and property damage limits of \$1,000,000 per claim / \$2,000,000 per incident, and Client will appear as additional insured on A&J Land Surveyors, Inc. liability policy and form CG2010 (7/04). A certificate of insurance can be supplied evidencing such coverage which contains a clause providing that fifteen days written notice be given prior to cancellation.

Cost of the above coverage is included in our quoted fees. If additional coverage or increasing limits of liability are required, A&J Land Surveyors, Inc. will endeavor to obtain the requested insurance and charge separately for costs associated with additional or increased limits.

<u>STANDARD OF CARE</u> – The only warranty or guarantee made by A&J Land Surveyors, Inc. in connection with the services performed hereunder, is that we will use that degree of care and skill ordinarily exercised under similar conditions by reputable members of our profession practicing in the same or similar locality. No other warranty, expressed or implied, is made or intended by our proposal for consulting services or by our furnishing oral or written reports.

<u>PERMITTING / ZONING</u> – The Client is herein notified that several City, State and Federal environmental, zoning and regulatory permits may be required for this project. A&J Land Surveyors, Inc. will assist the Client in preparing these permits at the Client's direction. However, the Client acknowledges that it has the responsibility for submitting, obtaining and abiding by all required permits. Furthermore, the Client holds A&J Land Surveyors, Inc. harmless from any losses or liabilities resulting from such permitting or regulatory action.

<u>SALES TAX</u> – The purchaser of the services described herein shall pay any applicable state sales tax in the manner and in the amount as required by law.

<u>COST OPINIONS</u> – Any cost opinions or Project economic evaluations provided by A&J Land Surveyors, Inc. will be on a basis of experience and judgment, but, since it has no control over market conditions or bidding procedures, A&J Land Surveyors, Inc. cannot warrant that bids, cost estimates, ultimate construction cost, or Project economics will not vary from these opinions.

<u>OWNERSHIP OF DOCUMENTS</u> – All documents, including, but not limited to drawings, specifications, reports, boring logs, field notes, laboratory test data, calculations and estimates, prepared by A&J Land Surveyors, Inc. as instruments of service pursuant to this Agreement, shall be the sole property of A&J Land Surveyors, Inc. Client agrees that all documents of any nature furnished to Client or Client's agents or designees, if not paid for, will be returned upon demand and will not be used by Client for any purpose whatsoever. Client further agrees that under no circumstances shall any documents produced by A&J Land Surveyors Inc., pursuant to this Agreement be used at any location or for any project not expressly provided for in this Agreement without the written permission of A&J Land Surveyors, Inc.

<u>SAFETY</u> – Should A&J Land Surveyors, Inc. provide periodic observations or monitoring services at the job site during construction, Client agrees that, in accordance with generally accepted construction practices, the contractor will be solely and completely responsible for working conditions on the job site, including safety of all persons and property during the performance of the work and compliance with OSHA regulations, and that these requirements will apply continuously and not be limited to normal working hours. Any monitoring of the contractor's procedures conducted by A&J Land Surveyors Inc. is not intended to include review of the adequacy of the contractor's safety measures in, on, adjacent to, or near the construction site.

<u>ASSIGNABILITY</u> – Client and A&J Land Surveyors, Inc. respectively bind themselves, their successors and assigns to the other party to this Agreement and to the successors and assigns of such other part with respect to all covenants of this Agreement. Neither Client nor A&J Land Surveyors, Inc. shall assign this Agreement without the prior written consent of the other part.

<u>INTEGRATION</u> – This Agreement represents the entire and integrated Agreement between Client and A&J Land Surveyors, Inc. and supersedes all prior negotiations, representations or Agreements, either written or oral. This Agreement may be amended only by written instrument signed by both parties.

<u>SEVERABILITY AND SURVIVAL</u> – If any of the provisions contained in this Agreement are held invalid, illegal, or unenforceable, such invalidity, illegality or unenforceability will not affect any other provision, and this Agreement will be construed as if such invalid, illegal, or unenforceable provision had never been contained herein.

GOVERNING LAW – This Agreement shall be governed in all respects by the laws of the State of Florida.

<u>LIMITATIONS ON CAUSES OF ACTION</u> – Causes of action between the parties to this Agreement pertaining to acts or failures to act shall be deemed to have occurred and the applicable statutes of limitations shall commence to run not later than (i) the date of substantial completion for acts or failures to act occurring prior to substantial completion of our surveying services pursuant to this Agreement, or (ii) the date of issuance of our final invoice for acts or failure to act occurring after substantial completion of our surveying services pursuant to this agreement.

<u>THIRD PARTY BENEFICIARY</u> – Nothing contained in this Agreement shall create a contractual relationship with or cause of action in favor of a third party against either Client or A&J Land Surveyors, Inc.

Please indicate your agreement with this proposal and the attached General Conditions by signing in the space provided and return one copy to our office.

Sincerely,

A&J Land Surveyors, Inc.

Jonathon B. Bowan, PLS Vice President

Notice to Proceed

Accepted by:\_\_\_\_\_

Date:\_\_\_\_\_

*E*.

# RIVERTOWN

**RECDD's Monthly Operations Report** 

Date of report: 10/18/2023

Submitted by: Jason Davidson & Kevin McKendree

#### RECDD I

#### **RiverHouse Light Pole:**

The timeline to get the parts to fix this light has taken longer than expected. At this point the company we originally hired has become unresponsive and we have contracted a different electrician who should be able to source the parts as he has experience with Sternberg lighting.

#### **Dog Parks:**

It was requested in last month's CDD meeting to gather cost information for adding a more efficient locking system. We have contracted Sterling Fence to install the same locks that the new dog park will have but due the price is high. We can order the parts and do the repair in house saving the community roughly \$700.

#### Surge Protection on Panels:

It was requested in the July BOS meeting to investigate surge protection on breaker panels. We explored options at the RiverClub with our recent lightning issues and opted to go with a Ditek 100kA surge protector. We inquired into protection through FPL, they do provide protection at the meter at \$35 a month but use of this would be on a case by case basis.

#### **Encroachment Audit:**

In the July BOS meeting it was requested that our team audit all fence encroachments and for legal to draft a formal letter to issue to violators. This will be an offseason task (winter sometime Nov. through Feb).

#### Splash Pad:

The splash pad is back up and running after having the motor replaced. We are still awaiting quotes for comparison on the chemical controller to be replaced.

#### Alley Way Parking:

We have received numerous complaints about residents parking on the paver areas in the Allys around the original Mainstreet district. We are sending out an E blast to not park here after which we will begin installing no parking signs in these areas.

#### Hurricane Idalia Update: Lap Pool

During our post storm inspection, we found that we were unable to get the motor on the Lap pool to start because there is no power going to the controller. We had an electrician come out to troubleshoot on 9/1 and he was able to get the pool back online. The VFD is shot and we replaced it with a in-line motor starter in lieu of it similar to what we did on the family pool earlier this year. This saved between \$3000-\$4000 as we do not need the capabilities of what the VFD can do. We also had the seals replaced between the motor and pump as a leak developed during the motor's down time.

#### Pond K Fish Restocking:

After the fish kill situation in May of this year, restocking pond K has been a discussion. We were told by our previous pond provider that we needed to wait until fall to stock and fish due to high temperatures. We are awaiting a decision on who are permanent pond provider will be before inquiring their opinion on the matter.

#### Fountain Maintenance:

We are awaiting a decision on the permanent pond care provider to inquire about a maintenance agreement on our fountains.

#### Longleaf Pine Entry Decorative Lighting:

We are looking into adding spotlights on the palms at the main entry that have color changing lenses. This wall allow us to change colors for holiday purposes and save money on holiday string lights that we currently use.

#### **Riverfront Park Vandalism:**

Over the Labor Day holiday weekend, the pier was vandalized. Paint from a job site was splattered all over the pier. We received word from St. Johns River Water Management District that there are no stipulations on how we need to clean this up as it lies right on the river. We had the deck pressure washed to remove the paint and it is now up to standard.

#### **Enclaves Entrance View:**

A member of the community voiced their concern in August's CDD meeting over vegetation in the median blocking the sight line while turning into the Enclaves. Staff has attempted communicating with the resident via email as we have in the past to arrange a meeting on site, but she has not responded back to our request.

#### Northern Most Round About on 13 Entry Point.

The RiverTown entry sign on the northern most entry point on state road 13 currently reads RiverTow due to the N being removed from the sign over the weekend of 9/22-9/25. Over the weekend of 9/29-10/1 three other letters were damaged as there is evidence that they were struck with a blunt object. The sign will now need to be replaced entirely as half of it is beyond repair. We have contacted BNS signs to engineer a replacement sign and are awaiting their quote.

#### Southern Most Roundabout on 13 Entry Point.

When entering the neighborhood, the sign on the left hand side was vandalized over the weekend of 10/6-10/7. The letter "N" was ripped off and destroyed. The sheriffs office documented and attached this to the case file from the other sign vandalism. We are working with BNS signs to engineer a replacement.

#### RECDD II

#### **Riverclub Pool Motor:**

We installed a surge suppression device by Ditek for the panel that controls the pools equipment in hopes of avoiding lightning strikes and power surges in the future. We are also in the process of ordering a suitable backup motor and gaskets to have on hand. These motors are not readily available locally so having a backup would significantly reduce the repair time and allow this pool to always stay up and running.

#### **Adirondack Chairs:**

Multiple chairs around the firepits have begun to split in areas making them unrepairable. We were able to scab pieces together to repair some of them. We are beginning the process of acquiring quotes to replace one of the pits' complete set of chairs and relocate all the older ones to one pit to remain uniform.

#### Fountain in Front of Watersong on Mistflower:

It was found that the large fountain in front of Watersong, on Mistflower, was not functioning properly. We had a general maintenance service perform an inspection and found algae clogging the strainer basket. Unfortunately, when cleared this did not resolve the issue at hand. The fountain will need to be removed to the shoreline for further inspection and repair.

#### RiverClub TV's:

The RiverClub had 4 indoor tv's screens go bad as the screens color became purple. Two out of the five outdoor tv's also became nonoperational entirely. All Tv's we replaced and are now operatable.

#### **Highpoint Drainage:**

The landscape bed adjacent to 432 Shinnecock Dr. had drainage issues that could not support plant life. We developed a drainage and landscape plan that was approved by the board in September's CDD meeting and were able to execute the project this week. We had ample rain this week to test out the drainage and it appears to be effective.

#### **RiverClub Railings:**

Multiple railings and fencing at the RiverClub pool deck have become loose over time. We have come up with a method in house to anchor them much deeper than before so that they will remain secure. We will continue working on this project throughout the off season.

#### RECDD III

Nothing to report.

#### All Districts

#### Pine Tree Issues:

It has been brought to our attention that numerous pine trees in CDD 1 and CDD 2 that have a disease called canker. This disease is spread through the tree's roots and then to its neighboring tree's. We are working with a specialist from Yellowstone landscaping to identify trees that can be saved by injection treatments and which ones need to be cut down and removed. CDD1 has a heavily hit area around the interior round about and CDD 2 is concentrated in Highpoint.

#### Ponds:

We were able to contract out 2 companies to provide temporary service to our ponds as Charles Aquatics exits the property. They are Aquagenix and J and J Aquatics. Both companies have submitted bids for the RFP. Aquagenix is servicing CDD 1, J and J in CDDs 2 and 3. Both companies will be treating their territories twice during the months of September and October in hopes of regaining control of the conditions. Thus far staff has found it to be effective.

# RIVERTOWN

**RECDD's Lifestyle Report** 

#### Date of report: 10/18/23

Submitted by: Kim Fatuch

#### **Ongoing Projects**

- Rental questionnaire is up and running. Lynn has begun using it.
- The new design Newsletter is receiving great feedback from the community.
- Garden Plots and Kayak Shed emails have gone out. All responses have been returned. Kayak shed is full. Garden needs a lot of work. Setting up a garden event for the end of Feb early March.
- Working to find more bands to utilize the amphitheater more.
- I have submitted Christmas Tree quotes for Jason's review.

#### **October Events**

- October 7<sup>th</sup> RiverTown River Jams
  - $\circ$  Some hits and misses with this one.

- Successes: Roughly 200 240 people attended, Residents loved the show, more events like this were requested, the weather was amazing.
- Opportunities: Food trucks & Convenient drink station needed to assist the café in offering great, timely service to all attendees. Better staff surveillance and communication.
- October12th Music Bingo with DJ Ross
- October 14<sup>th</sup> Vendor Fair and Fall Festival
  - 36 vendors have signed up for this. We have solidified 250 pumpkins from Amazing Grace Farms. They will be delivered Friday, Oct. 13. We will have a petting zoo, bounce house, hayrides, photo op & pumpkins for purchase.
- October 20<sup>th</sup> Octoberfest at the Café
  - Working with the German band that was recently at Watersong to come in and play.
  - $\circ$  Will have octoberfest themed food and beer as well as some games for the kids.
- October 26<sup>th</sup> FL/ GA Trivia with DJ Ross
  - DJ Ross will be adding in some trivia questions about both teams to get residents in the spirit for the game on Saturday.
- October 27<sup>th</sup> FL/GA Tailgate party at RiverClub Amphitheater
  - Lawn games, inflatable football pass station, and band. Will have food trucks and Grab n Go Café options along with a Beer Tent near the Amphitheater.

#### **November Events**

- 11.2.23 Trivia
- 11.3.23 Jeremy Weinglass
- 11.9.23 Chocolate Workshop
- 11.11.23 Vendor Fair
- 11.7.23 Davis Cook
- 11.19.23 Jax Symphony

FOURTH ORDER OF BUSINESS

A.

#### MINUTES OF MEETING RIVERS EDGE II COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT

The regular meeting of the Board of Supervisors of the Rivers Edge II Community Development District was held on Wednesday, September 20, 2023 at 9:00 a.m. at the RiverTown Amenity Center, 156 Landing Street, St. Johns, Florida.

Present and constituting a quorum were:

DJ Smith	Chairman
Jason Thomas	Vice Chairman
Adam Davis	Supervisor
Amber King	Supervisor
Also present were:	
Howard McGaffney	District Manager
Lauren Gentry	District Counsel
Jeff Mason	District Engineer
Jason Davidson	General Manager
Kevin McKendree	Field Operations Manager
Mike Scuncio	Yellowstone Landscape
Cheyne Solesbee	Yellowstone Landscape
Corey Roberts	Kilinski Van Wyk

The following is a summary of the discussions and actions taken at the September 20, 2023 meeting.

#### FIRST ORDER OF BUSINESS Roll Call

Mr. McGaffney called the meeting to order at 9:47 a.m.

#### SECOND ORDER OF BUSINESS Public Comment

There being none, the next item followed.

#### THIRD ORDER OF BUSINESS Approval of Consent Agenda

#### Minutes of the August 16, 2023 Board of Supervisors Meeting

B. Financial Statements as of July 31, 2023

Copies of the minutes and the financial statements were included in the agenda package

for the Board's review.

A.

On MOTION by Mr. Thomas seconded by Mr. Smith with all in favor the consent agenda was approved.

#### FOURTH ORDER OF BUSINESS Business Items

- A. Consideration of Liability Insurance Proposals
  - 1. FIA Renewal
  - 2. Brown and Brown

Mr. McGaffney stated that the current insurance provider is FIA and they provided notice that the insurance premiums for the upcoming year could increase as much as 50%. He added that renewing with FIA would be favorable to the District for a couple reasons including their pricing and ability to continue to service the district. It was noted Brown and Brown's deductibles are higher.

On MOTION by Mr. Smith seconded by Mr. Thomas with all in favor directing staff to proceed with renewing with FIA was approved.

## **B.** Ratification of Addendum to Yellowstone Agreement for Storm Clean Up Services

Mr. McGaffney stated that Yellowstone has provided set pricing for storm clean up services. These guidelines follow FEMA guidelines in the event the District has to file for FEMA grants. This agreement was signed between meetings to get it in place before the recent weather event.

On MOTION by Mr. Smith seconded by Mr. Thomas with all in favor the addendum to the Yellowstone agreement for storm clean up services was ratified.

## C. Ratification of Agreement with J&J Aquatics for Interim Pond Maintenance Services

Mr. McGaffney informed the Board that the previous pond maintenance vendor has resigned. In order to get a vendor in place to keep the ponds maintained until proposals can be considered by the Board, staff engaged with J&J Aquatics for the Rivers Edge II and III districts and Aquagenix in Rivers Edge I to get an idea for how each vendor would tackle the issues left by the previous vendor. Mr. Smith asked what happened to the funds that were going to be withheld for the deficiencies by the previous vendor.

Mr. McGaffney stated that staff is still looking at that and will provide an answer at the next meeting.

On MOTION by Mr. Davis seconded by Mr. Smith with all in favor the interim agreement with J&J Aquatics for pond maintenance services was ratified.

#### D. Proposals for Pond Maintenance Services

- 1. Aquagenix
- 2. J&J
- 3. Lake Doctors
- 4. Solitude
- 5. Florida Waterways

Mr. Davidson stated that he would create a spreadsheet comparing each proposer and

their pricing for 12, 18 or 24 visits and bring that back to the next meeting.

Each proposer present at the meeting gave the Board a brief overview of their company and the services they would provide.

This item was tabled to provide more time for review of the proposals.

On MOTION by Mr. Smith seconded by Mr. Thomas with all in favor extending the interim agreement with J&J Aquatics for pond maintenance services was approved.

# E. Consideration of Proposal for Shinnecock Drainage Repair and Plant Replacement

Mr. Davidson stated that there is a common area off Shinnecock that is not draining properly and presented a proposal from Yellowstone to install drain boxes and replace the plant material in the area for a total of \$7,479.

On MOTION by Mr. Smith seconded by Mr. Thomas with all in favor the proposal from Yellowstone totaling \$7,749 was approved.

#### F. Discussion of Policy for Aged Invoices

Mr. McGaffney stated that this policy is a result of invoices occasionally being submitted late by contractors, which makes it difficult to provide accurate financials.

Ms. Gentry added that a policy will be presented at the next meeting that states that invoices submitted more than 120 days after services are rendered may be subject to the District's right to withhold payment for those.

#### G. Discussion of Holiday Lighting

Mr. Davidson informed the Board that the vendor used for holiday lighting in the past has increased their fees by about \$800 and asked if the Board would like staff to seek additional proposals.

The Board indicated they were comfortable continuing to use Hulihan.

Mr. Davidson also informed the Board that the Christmas tree used is beginning to show signs of age.

#### FIFTH ORDER OF BUSINESS Staff Reports

#### A. Landscape and Irrigation Maintenance – Monthly Report

Mr. Scuncio provided an overview of Yellowstone's monthly landscape maintenance report, a copy of which was included in the agenda package.

#### **B.** District Engineer – Update on Storm Inlet Repairs

Mr. Mason reported that the storm inlet repairs have been completed. He also informed the Board that the draft construction agreement is under negotiation.

#### C. District Counsel

There being nothing to report, the next item followed.

#### D. District Manager

There being nothing to report, the next item followed.

#### E. General Manager - Monthly Amenity and Field Operations Report

A copy of the monthly operations report was included in the agenda package.

Mr. Smith stated that the fountain in front of Watersong is not working properly.

Mr. McKendree stated that it should be taken care of by the end of the week.

#### SIXTH ORDER OF BUSINESS Other Business

There being none, the next item followed.

#### SEVENTH ORDER OF BUSINESS Supervisor Requests

Mr. Thomas stated that financials are viewed a month behind, which would put the end of year financials being done in November, however there is no meeting scheduled for November.

Mr. McGaffney stated that two months' worth of financials can be included in the following agenda packet.

**Audience Comments** 

#### EIGHTH ORDER OF BUSINESS

There being none, the next item followed.

#### NINTH ORDER OF BUSINESS

Next Scheduled Meeting – October 18, 2023 at 9:00 a.m. at the RiverTown Amenity Center

#### TENTH ORDER OF BUSINESS

On MOTION by Mr. Thomas seconded by Mr. Smith with all in favor the meeting was adjourned.

Adjournment

Secretary/Assistant Secretary

Chairman/Vice Chairman

*B*.

# Rivers Edge II

**Community Development District** 

Unaudited Financial Reporting August 31, 2023



### **Rivers Edge II**

#### Community Development District

#### **Combined Balance Sheet**

August 31, 2023

_	General	Debt Service	Capital Projects	Capital Reserve	Totals (Memorandum Only)
<u>Assets:</u>					
Cash	\$480,979			\$115,667	\$596,646
Due from Vesta- Café	\$48,757				\$48,757
Due from Other	\$5,569				\$5,569
Custody Account	\$236,133				\$236,133
Investment - SBA	\$5,075			\$21,163	\$26,239
<u>Series 2020</u>					
Reserve		\$233,614			\$233,614
Revenue		\$244,746			\$244,746
Prepayment		\$14,720			\$14,720
Acquisition & Construction			\$5,618		\$5,618
<u>Series 2021</u>					
Reserve		\$276,000			\$276,000
Revenue		\$198,726			\$198,726
Acquisition & Construction			\$1,844		\$1,844
Prepaid Expenses	\$5,729				\$5,729
Utility Deposits	\$16,840				\$16,840
Total Assets	\$799,083	\$967,806	\$7,462	\$136,830	\$1,911,181
Liabilities:					
Accounts Payable	\$46,664				\$46,664
Due to Vesta- Café	\$28,265				\$28,265
Due to Mattamy	\$360				\$360
Fund Balances:					
Nonspendable	\$22,569				\$22,569
Assigned	\$65,000			\$136,830	\$201,830
Restricted for Debt Service		\$967,806			\$967,806
Restricted for Capital Projects			\$7,462		\$7,462
Unassigned	\$636,225				\$636,225
Total Liabilities and Fund Equity	\$799,083	\$967,806	\$7,462	\$136,830	\$1,911,181

**Rivers Edge II** Community Development District

Statement of Revenues & Expenditures

For The Period Ending August 31, 2023

		PRORATED		
	ADOPTED	BUDGET	ACTUAL	
Description	BUDGET	THRU8/31/23	THRU8/31/23	VARIANCE
Revenues:				
Assessment - Tax Roll	\$518,325	\$518,325	\$524,274	\$5,949
Administrative Assessment on Unplatted Land	\$90,696	\$90,696	\$90,696	\$0
Developer Contributions Café Gross Sales	\$1,294,243	\$1,294,243	\$1,459,272	\$165,029
	\$494,668	\$494,668	\$642,971	\$148,303
Special Events Miscellaneous Income/Interest	\$7,000 \$10,000	\$6,417 \$10,000	\$300 \$15,700	(\$6,117) \$5,700
Cost Share Amenity- Rivers Edge III	\$10,000 \$138,839	\$127,269	\$127,269	\$5,700 \$0
Total Revenues	\$2,553,771	\$2,541,617	\$2,860,481	\$318,864
Expenditures				
Administrative				
Engineering	\$15,000	\$13,750	\$5,460	\$8,290
Arbitrage	\$1,200	\$1,100	\$600	\$500
Dissemination Agent	\$5,000	\$4,583	\$4,583	(\$0)
Attorney	\$30,000	\$27,500	\$28,689	(\$1,189)
Annual Audit	\$5,000	\$5,000	\$4,120	\$880
Assessment Fees	\$5,000	\$5,000	\$5,000	\$0
Trustee Fees	\$8,000	\$8,000	\$8,081	(\$81)
Management Fees	\$35,000	\$32,083	\$32,083	(\$0)
Construction Accounting	\$3,500	\$3,208	\$0	\$3,208
Information Technology	\$1,800	\$1,650	\$1,650	\$0
Website Administration	\$1,200	\$1,100	\$1,100	\$0
Telephone	\$200	\$183	\$76	\$107
Postage	\$800	\$733	\$166	\$568
Printing & Binding	\$1,200	\$1,100	\$551	\$549
Insurance Legal Advertising	\$6,684 \$2,500	\$6,684 \$2,202	\$5,988 \$723	\$696 \$1,568
Other Current Charges	\$2,500 \$1,500	\$2,292 \$1,375	\$723	\$1,300 \$1,375
Office Supplies	\$550	\$504	\$0 \$10	\$494
Dues, Licenses & Subscriptions	\$330 \$175	\$175	\$175	\$0
Total Administrative	\$124,309	\$116,022	\$99,056	\$16,965
Grounds Maintenance		·	·	
	4740 FOO	<i><b></b></i>	<b>#</b> < <b>=</b> 4400	(***
Cost Share Landscaping- Rivers Edge	\$713,588 \$44,224	\$654,122	\$654,122	(\$0) (\$912)
Field Operations Management (Vesta)	\$44,324 \$206.905	\$40,630 \$262,729	\$41,443 \$270,249	(\$813)
Landscape Maintenance Lake Maintenance	\$396,805 \$27,500	\$363,738 \$25,208	\$370,349 \$22,392	(\$6,611) \$2,816
Landscape Replacements	\$27,500	\$23,208	\$22,592	\$2,818 (\$125,197)
Irrigation Repairs	\$300 \$0	\$500 \$0	\$125,697 \$47,029	(\$125,197) (\$47,029)
Irrigation Water Use	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$32,041	(\$32,041)
Streetlighting	\$30,000	\$30,000	\$31,519	(\$1,519)

# **Rivers Edge II** Community Development District

Statement of Revenues & Expenditures

For The Period Ending August 31, 2023

		PRORATED		
	ADOPTED	BUDGET	ACTUAL	
Description	BUDGET	THRU8/31/23	THRU8/31/23	VARIANCE
Amenity Center- River House				
General & Lifestyle Manager (Vesta)	\$93,614	\$85,813	\$89,558	(\$3,745)
Hospitality Staff (Vesta)	\$106,902	\$97,994	\$97,994	\$0
Amenity Manager (Vesta)	\$18,540	\$16,995	\$17,334	(\$339)
Security Monitoring	\$5,000	\$4,583	\$0	\$4,583
Telephone	\$11,000	\$11,000	\$11,039	(\$39)
Insurance	\$66,559	\$66,559	\$74,399	(\$7,840)
General Facility & Common Grounds Maint (Vesta)	\$75,040	\$68,787	\$70,163	(\$1,376)
Pool Maintenance(Vesta)	\$10,012	\$9,177	\$9,245	(\$68)
Pool Chemicals(Poolsure)	\$9,200	\$9,200	\$11,248	(\$2,048)
Janitorial Services (Vesta)	\$8,155	\$8,155	\$28,419	(\$20,264)
Access Cards	\$3,500	\$3,208	\$973	\$2,236
Window Cleaning	\$3,500	\$3,208	\$0	\$3,208
Natural Gas	\$5,600	\$5,133	\$4,135	\$998
Electric	\$30,000	\$27,500	\$20,784	\$6,716
Water & Sewer	\$119,000	\$109,083	\$19,070	\$90,014
Repair and Replacements	\$75,000	\$68,750	\$54,611	\$14,139
Refuse	\$15,000	\$15,000	\$15,097	(\$97)
Pest Control	\$1,920	\$1,760	\$1,494	\$266
License/Permits	\$1,000	\$917	\$350	\$566
Other Current	\$500	\$458	\$0	\$458
Special Events	\$30,000	\$30,000	\$41,380	(\$11,380)
Holiday Decorations	\$23,000	\$21,083	\$20,485	\$598
Office Supplies/Postage	\$1,500	\$1,375	\$281	\$1,094
Café-Cost of Goods Sold (Vesta)	\$234,568	\$215,021	\$215,500	(\$479)
Café-Labor (Vesta)	\$236,447	\$236,447	\$371,915	(\$135,468)
Café-Bank Fees (Vesta)	\$22,187	\$22,187	\$26,330	(\$4,143)
Other Expenses related to Café Operations	\$0	\$0	\$1,071	(\$1,071)
Total Amenity Center- River House	\$1,206,745	\$1,139,395	\$1,202,876	(\$63,480)
General Reserves	\$75,000	\$75,000	\$75,000	\$0
Total Expenditures	\$2,618,771	\$2,444,615	\$2,701,526	(\$256,911)
Excess Revenues/Expenses	(\$65,000)		\$158,956	
Fund Balance - Beginning	\$65,000		\$564,839	
Fund Balance - Ending	\$0		\$723,794	

#### **Rivers Edge II** Community Development District General Fund

Month By Month Income Statement

	October	Novomban	Decomber	Innue	Fohmer	Manch	Annil	May	lunc	Inte-	August	Contor-bar	Total
Revenues:	October	November	December	January	February	March	April	May	June	July	August	September	Total
Assessment - Tax Roll	\$0	\$70,497	\$108,892	\$112,544	\$164,546	\$10,130	\$54,890	\$922	\$0	\$0	\$1,853	\$0	\$524,274
Administrative Assessment on Unplatted Land	\$42,759	\$21,380	\$26,557	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$90,696
Developer Contributions	\$41,822	\$169,083	\$148,706	\$185,020	\$258,526	\$140,003	\$226,159	\$142,260	0	\$147,694	\$0	\$0	\$1,459,272
Café Gross Sales	\$49,170	\$33,012	\$32,535	\$44,885	\$50,463	\$76,535	\$75,528	\$68,049	\$67,246	\$88,675	\$56,873	\$0	\$642,971
Special Events	\$0	\$160	\$0	\$0	\$140	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$300
Miscellaneous Income/Interest	\$1,049	\$526	\$1,564	\$4,139	\$1,917	\$1,020	\$733	\$1,129	\$944	\$1,563	\$1,116	\$0	\$15,700
Cost Share Amenity- Rivers Edge III	\$11,570	\$11,570	\$11,570	\$11,570	\$11,570	\$11,570	\$11,570	\$11,570	\$11,570	\$11,570	\$11,570	\$0	\$127,269
Total Revenues	\$146,370	\$306,228	\$329,825	\$358,156	\$487,163	\$239,258	\$368,879	\$223,929	\$79,760	\$249,501	\$71,413	\$0	\$2,860,481
Expenditures:													
Administrative													
Engineering	\$588	\$293	\$424	\$185	\$368	\$705	\$496	\$0	\$1,218	\$665	\$520	\$0	\$5,460
Arbitrage	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$600	\$0	\$0	\$600
Dissemination Agent	\$417	\$417	\$417	\$417	\$417	\$417	\$417	\$417	\$417	\$417	\$417	\$0	\$4,583
Attorney	\$1,854	\$1,418	\$2,140	\$2,455	\$3,089	\$2,749	\$1,363	\$5,185	\$2,221	\$2,541	\$3,674	\$0	\$28,689
Annual Audit	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$4,120	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$4,120
Assessment Roll	\$5,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$5,000
Trustee Fees	\$4,688	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,853	\$1,541	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$8,081
Management Fees	\$2,917	\$2,917	\$2,917	\$2,917	\$2,917	\$2,917	\$2,917	\$2,917	\$2,917	\$2,917	\$2,917	\$0	\$32,083
Construction Accounting	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Information Technology	\$150	\$150	\$150	\$150	\$150	\$150	\$150	\$150	\$150	\$150	\$150	\$0	\$1,650
Webiste Administration	\$100	\$100	\$100	\$100	\$100	\$100	\$100	\$100	\$100	\$100	\$100	\$0	\$1,100
Telephone	\$16	\$7	\$29	\$18	\$1	\$6	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$76
Postage	\$0	\$19	\$85	\$0	\$12	\$5	\$10	\$7	\$17	\$11	\$0	\$0	\$166
Printing & Binding	\$187	\$100	\$1	\$38	\$12	\$28	\$14	\$9	\$82	\$72	\$7	\$0	\$551
Insurance	\$5,988	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$5,988
Legal Advertising	\$288 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$226 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$209 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$723 \$0
Other Current Charges	\$U \$3	\$U \$3	\$0 \$0		\$0 \$1	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$1	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$1	\$0 \$1	\$0 \$0		
Office Supplies Dues, Licenses & Subscriptions	\$3 \$175	\$3 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$1 \$0	\$1 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$1 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$1 \$0	\$1 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$10 \$175
Total Administrative	\$22.369	\$5,423	\$6,262	\$6,280	\$7,066	\$7,301	\$5,468	\$10,638	\$12,783	\$7,683	\$7,784	\$0	\$99,056
•	<i>\$22,507</i>	<i>\(\mu\)</i>	<i><b><i>\</i>\0</b>,202</i>	<i><b>\$0,200</b></i>	\$7,000	Ψ7,501	\$3,100	<i>\</i> 10,030	<i>412,703</i>	\$7,003	ψ/,/01	φU	\$75,630
Grounds Maintenance													
Cost Share Landscaping- Rivers Edge	\$59,466	\$59,466	\$59,466	\$59,466	\$59,466	\$59,466	\$59,466	\$59,466	\$59,466	\$59,466	\$59,466	\$0	\$654,122
Field Operations Management (Vesta)	\$3,768	\$3,768	\$3,768	\$3,768	\$3,768	\$3,768	\$3,768	\$3,768	\$3,768	\$3,768	\$3,768	\$0	\$41,443
Landscape Maintenance	\$33,840	\$33,840	\$31,438	\$34,352	\$33,840	\$33,840	\$33,839	\$33,840	\$33,840	\$33,840	\$33,840	\$0	\$370,349
Lake Maintenance	\$1,889	\$1,889	\$940	\$1,889	\$840	\$1,889	\$1,889	\$1,889	\$1,889	\$5,500	\$1,889	\$0	\$22,392
Landscape Replacements	\$14,329	\$4,965	\$4,938	\$1,500	\$0	\$69,302	\$0	\$3,867	\$12,977	\$5,845	\$7,975	\$0	\$125,697
Irrigation Repairs	\$14,392	\$13,691	\$111	\$3,295	\$762	\$157	\$1,187	\$1,174	\$6,373	\$4,170	\$1,720	\$0	\$47,029
Irrigation Water Use	\$1,326	\$2,004	\$2,807	\$979	\$1,974	\$2,222	\$2,125	\$2,960	\$5,244	\$4,591	\$5,810	\$0 \$0	\$32,041
Streetlighting	\$2,596	\$2,637	\$2,737	\$2,956	\$3,089	\$2,830	\$2,985	\$2,893	\$3,021	\$2,860	\$2,916	\$0	\$31,519
Total Grounds Maintenance	\$131,604	\$122,258	\$106,204	\$108,203	\$103,738	\$173,473	\$105,257	\$109,857	\$126,577	\$120,039	\$117,383	\$0	\$1,324,594

#### **Rivers Edge II** Community Development District General Fund

Month By Month Income Statement

ſ

Ĺ	October	November	December	January	February	March	April	May	June	July	August	September	Total
Amenity Center- River House													
General & Lifestyle Manager (Vesta)	\$8,653	\$7,957	\$7,957	\$8,102	\$8,127	\$8,133	\$8,105	\$8,151	\$8,125	\$8,119	\$8,128	\$0	\$89,558
Hospitality Staff (Vesta)	\$8,909	\$8,909	\$8,909	\$8,909	\$8,909	\$8,909	\$8,909	\$8,909	\$8,909	\$8,909	\$8,909	\$0	\$97,994
Amenity Manager (Vesta)	\$1,576	\$1,576	\$1,576	\$1,576	\$1,576	\$1,576	\$1,576	\$1,576	\$1,576	\$1,576	\$1,576	\$0	\$17,334
Security Monitoring	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Telephone	\$923	\$930	\$930	\$930	\$967	\$1,037	\$1,036	\$1,036	\$1,164	\$1,034	\$1,050	\$0	\$11,039
Insurance	\$66,520	\$0	\$0	\$7,868	\$11	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$74,399
General Facility & Common Grounds Maint (Vesta)	\$6,378	\$6,378	\$6,378	\$6,378	\$6,378	\$6,378	\$6,378	\$6,378	\$6,378	\$6,378	\$6,378	\$0	\$70,163
Pool Maintenance(Vesta)	\$826	\$826	\$826	\$834	\$834	\$834	\$927	\$834	\$834	\$834	\$834	\$0	\$9,245
Pool Chemicals(Poolsure)	\$834	\$834	\$834	\$1,041	\$1,041	\$1,041	\$1,041	\$1,041	\$1,094	\$1,407	\$1,041	\$0	\$11,248
Janitorial Services (Vesta)	\$2,584	\$2,584	\$2,584	\$2,584	\$2,584	\$2,584	\$2,584	\$2,584	\$2,584	\$2,584	\$2,584	\$0	\$28,419
Access Cards	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$486	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$486	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$973
Window Cleaning	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Natural Gas	\$457	\$372	\$569	\$457	\$529	\$382	\$275	\$330	\$293	\$223	\$249	\$0	\$4,135
Electric	\$1,717	\$1,645	\$1,916	\$1,961	\$1,910	\$1,625	\$1,766	\$1,766	\$2,099	\$1,910	\$2,471	\$0	\$20,784
Water & Sewer	\$1,692	\$2,484	\$2,138	\$1,703	\$1,835	\$1,873	\$1,455	\$1,489	\$1,901	\$1,298	\$1,200	\$0	\$19,070
Repair and Replacements	\$11,798	\$6,376	\$3,174	\$5,085	\$4,938	\$297	\$4,108	\$4,281	\$6,467	\$2,362	\$5,724	\$0	\$54,611
Refuse	\$1,288	\$1,295	\$1,303	\$1,296	\$1,313	\$1,285	\$1,269	\$1,256	\$1,613	\$1,592	\$1,587	\$0	\$15,097
Pest Control	\$105	\$0	\$105	\$115	\$212	\$485	\$356	\$115	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,494
License/Permits	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$350	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$350
Other Current	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Special Events	\$6,033	\$4,000	\$2,855	\$10,262	\$3,300	\$350	\$550	\$7,450	\$3,750	\$2,480	\$350	\$0	\$41,380
Holiday Decorations	\$0	\$20,485	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$20,485
Office Supplies/Postage	\$119	\$0	\$48	\$115	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$281
Café-Cost of Goods Sold (Vesta)	\$16,803	\$13,940	\$11,885	\$18,173	\$15,068	\$24,633	\$24,627	\$24,955	\$23,020	\$21,854	\$20,543	\$0	\$215,500
Café-Labor (Vesta)	\$28,251	\$23,154	\$20,579	\$26,216	\$29,170	\$38,479	\$38,881	\$39,509	\$48,468	\$43,657	\$35,550	\$0	\$371,915
Café-Bank Fees (Vesta)	\$2,199	\$1,396	\$1,569	\$1,983	\$2,412	\$3,346	\$2,280	\$2,504	\$2,778	\$3,424	\$2,441	\$0	\$26,330
Other Expenses related to Café Operations	\$552	\$131	\$387	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,071
Amenity Center- River House	\$168,218	\$105,273	\$76,521	\$106,074	\$91,113	\$103,247	\$106,121	\$114,650	\$121,403	\$109,641	\$100,614	\$0	\$1,202,876
General Reserves	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$75,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$75,000
Total Expenditures	\$322,191	\$232,955	\$188,987	\$220,558	\$201,918	\$284,020	\$216,846	\$235,145	\$260,763	\$237,363	\$225,781	\$0	\$2,701,526
Excess Revenues (Expenditures)	(175,821)	73,273	140,837	137,599	285,245	(44,762)	152,033	(11,216)	(181,003)	12,138	(154,368)	0	\$158,956

### **Rivers Edge II** Community Development District Debt Service Fund - Series 2020

Statement of Revenues & Expenditures For The Period Ending August 31, 2023

Description	ADOPTED BUDGET	PRORATED BUDGET THRU 8/31/23	ACTUAL THRU 8/31/23	VARIANCE
Revenues:				
Assessment - Tax Roll	\$412,487	\$412,487	\$425,301	\$12,814
Assessment- Direct Bill	\$100,070	\$92,538	\$92,538	\$0
Assessment - Prepayment	\$0	\$0	\$14,720	\$14,720
Interest Income	\$1,500	\$1,500	\$18,301	\$16,801
Total Revenues	\$514,056	\$506,525	\$550,860	\$44,335
<u>Expenditures</u>				
<u>Series 2020</u>				
Interest 11/1	\$170,256	\$170,256	\$170,256	\$0
Interest 5/1	\$125,000	\$125,000	\$125,000	\$0
Principal 5/1	\$170,256	\$170,256	\$170,256	\$0
Total Expenditures	\$465,513	\$465,513	\$465,513	\$0
Excess Revenues (Expenditures)	\$48,544	\$41,012	\$85,347	\$44,335
Net Change in Fund Balance	\$48,544	\$41,012	\$85,347	\$44,335
Fund Balance - Beginning	\$175,016		\$407,733	
Fund Balance - Ending	\$223,560		\$493,080	
		Reserve	\$233,614	
		Revenue	\$244,746	
		Prepayment	\$14,720	

\$493,080

### **Rivers Edge II** Community Development District Debt Service Fund - Series 2021

Statement of Revenues & Expenditures For The Period Ending August 31, 2023

	ADOPTED	PRORATED BUDGET	ACTUAL	
Description	BUDGET	THRU 8/31/23	THRU 8/31/23	VARIANCE
Revenues:				
Assessment -Direct Bill	\$552,000	\$552,000	\$552,000	\$0
Interest Income	\$1,500	\$1,500	\$20,256	\$18,756
Total Revenues	\$553,500	\$553,500	\$572,256	\$18,756
<u>Expenditures</u>				
<u>Series 2021</u>				
Interest 11/1	\$173,388	\$173,388	\$173,388	\$0
Interest 5/1	\$205,000	\$205,000	\$205,000	\$0
Principal 5/1	\$173,388	\$173,388	\$173,388	\$0
Total Expenditures	\$551,775	\$551,775	\$551,775	\$0
Excess Revenues (Expenditures)	\$1,725	\$1,725	\$20,481	\$18,756
Net Change in Fund Balance	\$1,725	\$1,725	\$20,481	\$18,756
Fund Balance - Beginning	\$183,600		\$454,246	
Fund Balance - Ending	\$185,325		\$474,726	
		Reserve	\$276,000	
		Revenue	\$198,726	
		-	\$474,726	

# **Rivers Edge II**

### **Community Development District**

#### **Capital Reserve Fund**

Statement of Revenues & Expenditures For The Period Ending August 31, 2023

	PROPOSED	PRORATED BUDGET	ACTUAL	
Description	BUDGET	THRU 8/31/23	THRU 8/31/23	VARIANCE
<u>Revenues</u> :				
Interest Income Capital Reserve Funding	\$0 \$75,000	\$0 \$75,000	\$1,163 \$75,000	\$1,163 \$0
Total Revenues	\$75,000	\$75,000	\$76,163	\$1,163
Expenditures				
Repair and Replacements	\$0	\$0	\$14,333	(\$14,333)
Total Expenditures	\$0	\$0	\$14,333	(\$14,333)
Excess Revenues (Expenditures)	\$75,000		\$61,830	
Fund Balance - Beginning	\$0		\$75,000	
Fund Balance - Ending	\$75,000		\$136,830	

# **Rivers Edge II** Community Development District Capital Projects Funds

Statement of Revenues & Expenditures For The Period Ending August 31, 2023

Description	SERIES 2020	SERIES 2021
Revenues:		
Interest Income	\$205	\$15,106
Total Revenues	\$205	\$15,106
Expenditures:		
Capital Outlay	\$0	\$735,509
<b>Total Expenditures</b>	\$0	\$735,509
Excess Revenues (Expenditures)	\$205	(\$720,403)
Other Sources & Uses:		
Transfer In/ (Out)	\$0	\$0
Total Other Sources & Uses	\$0	\$0
Net Change in Fund Balance	\$205	(\$720,403)
Fund Balance - Beginning	\$5,413	\$722,247
Fund Balance - Ending	\$5,618	\$1,844

## Rivers Edge II Community Development District Long Term Debt Report

Series 2020 Capital Improvement Revenue Bonds							
Interest Rate:	4.5% - 5.3%						
Maturity Date:	5/1/2026						
Reserve Fund Definition:	50% of Maximum Annual Debt at Issuance						
Reserve Fund Requirement:	\$233,614						
Reserve Fund Balance:	\$233,614						
Bonds outstanding - 5/22/2020	\$7,165,000						
Less: May 1, 2021 (Mandatory)	(\$115,000)						
Less: May 1, 2022 (Mandatory)	(\$120,000)						
Less: May 1, 2023 (Mandatory)	(\$125,000)						
Current Bonds Outstanding	\$6,805,000						

Series 2021 Capital Improvement Revenue Bonds							
Interest Rate:	2.47% - 3.75%						
Maturity Date:	5/1/2051						
Reserve Fund Definition:	50% of Maximum Annual Debt at Issuance						
Reserve Fund Requirement:	\$276,000						
Reserve Fund Balance:	\$276,000						
Bonds outstanding - 4/23/2021	\$9,900,000						
Less: May 1, 2022 (Mandatory)	(\$200,000)						
Less: May 1, 2023 (Mandatory)	(\$205,000)						
Current Bonds Outstanding	\$9,495,000						

Funding	Date	Wire/Check Date	Total Amount	Total Funding	Total Funding	Balance (Due From
Request	of	Received	Received	Request	Request	Developer)/
#	Request	Developer		FY 22	FY 23	Due To Develope
47	10/12/22	11/1/22	\$112,029.03	\$70,207.04	\$41,821.99	\$0.00
48	11/8/22	12/12/22	\$172,545,92	\$3.463.24	\$169.082.68	\$0.00
49	12/7/22	1/3/23	\$148,706.32	\$0.00	\$148,706.32	\$0.00
50	1/11/23	2/1/23	\$185,019.52	\$0.00	\$185,019.52	\$0.0
51	2/8/23	3/8/23	\$258,525.99	\$0.00	\$258,525.99	\$0.00
52	3/8/23	4/12/23	\$140,002.65	\$0.00	\$140,002.65	\$0.00
53	4/11/23	5/2/23	\$226,158.74	\$0.00	\$226,158.74	\$0.0
54	5/10/23	5/26/23	\$142,620.14	\$0.00	\$142,260.14	\$360.00
55	6/12/23	7/5/03	\$147,693.61	\$0.00	\$147,693.61	\$0.00
	Fotal Due from D	eveloper		\$73,670.28	\$1,459,271.64	\$360.0

#### Rivers Edge II Community Development District Developer Funding

Total Developer Contributions \$1,459,271.64

#### **RIVERS EDGE II COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT**

SUMMARY OF FISCAL YEAR 2022 ASSESSMENTS

#### 10/1/21 - 9/30/22

			ASSES	SED		I	RECEIVED				
		SERIES 2020	SERIES 2021			ſ					BALANCE DUE /
		DEBT INVOICED	DEBT INVOICED		TOTAL NVOICED		SERIES 2020	SERIES 2021			(DISCOUNTS
ASSESSED TO	# UNITS	NET	NET	FY23 O&M	NET		DEBT PAID	DEBT PAID	O&M PAID	TOTAL PAID	NOT TAKEN)
MATTAMY	1,377	-	544,468.00	85,518.35	629 <i>,</i> 986.35	ſ	-	544,468.00	85,518.35	629,986.35	(0.00)
TOLL	114	92,537.80	7,531.84	5,177.65	105,247.29		92,537.80	7,531.84	5,177.65	105,247.29	-
TOTAL DIRECT BILLS	1,491	92,537.80	551,999.84	90,696.00	735,233.64		92,537.80	551,999.84	90,696.00	735,233.64	(0.00)
NET REVENUE TAX ROLL	403	420,463.49	-	518,310.91	938,774.40		425,300.62	-	524,273.69	949,574.31	(10,799.91)
TOTAL REVENUE	1,894	513,001.29	551,999.84	609,006.91	1,674,008.04		517,838.42	551,999.84	614,969.69	1,684,807.95	(10,799.91)
						-					

DIRECT BILL PERCENT COLLECTED	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%
TAX ROLL PERCENT COLLECTED	45.30%	0.00%	101.15%	101.15%
TOTAL PERCENT COLLECTED	100.94%	100.00%	100.98%	100.65%

(1) Bulk land owners are on a payment plan for undeveloped land. Debt service assessments – 50% due December 1, 2022, 25% due February 1, 2023 and 25% due May 1, 2023 Operations and maintenance assessments – 50% on October 31, 2022, 25% on November 30, 2022 and 25% on December 31, 2022

	SUMMARY OF TAX ROLL RECEIPTS								
		TOTAL	SERIES 2020	SERIES 2021					
ST JOHNS COUNT DIST.	DATE	AMOUNT	DEBT	DEBT	0&M				
1	11/2/2022	943.72	422.68	-	521.04				
2	11/17/2022	54,958.09	24,614.93	-	30,343.16				
3	11/28/2022	71,783.80	32,150.93	-	39,632.87				
4	12/12/2022	100,166.60	44,863.17	-	55,303.43				
5	12/15/2022	97,061.07	43,472.25	-	53,588.82				
6	1/20/2023	203,841.61	91,297.71	-	112,543.90				
INTEREST	2/1/2023	1,255.51	562.32	-	693.19				
7	2/21/2023	296,773.86	132,920.73	-	163,853.13				
8	3/30/2023	18,346.96	8,217.34	-	10,129.62				
INTEREST	4/6/2023	723.53	324.06	-	399.47				
9	5/8/2023	98,693.63	44,203.45	-	54,490.18				
TAX CERTIFICATES	6/15/2023	1,669.68	747.83	-	921.85				
TAX CERTIFICATES	8/7/2023	3,356.25	1,503.22	-	1,853.03				
			-	-	-				
			-	-	-				
			-	-	-				
TOTAL TAX ROLL RECEIPTS		949,574.31	425,300.62	-	524,273.69				



# **Rivers Edge II** Community Development District

## **Check Run Summary**

August 31, 2023

Fund	Date	Check No.	Amount
Comoral Frond			
General Fund			
Accounts Payable	8/2/23	1318-1335	\$ 161,283.42
	8/11/23	1336-1355	\$ 184,521.07
		Sub-Total	\$ 345,804.49
Capital Reserve Fund Accounts Payable			\$ -
		Sub-Total	\$ -
Total			\$ 345,804.49

AP300R *** CHECK DATES	YEAR-TO-DATE ACCOUNTS PAYABLE PREPAID/COMPUTER CHECK 08/01/2023 - 08/31/2023 *** RIVERS EDGE II - GENERAL FUND BANK A RIVERS EDGE II CDD	REGISTER	RUN 10/03/23	PAGE 1
CHECK VEND#	INVOICE EXPENSED TO VENDOR NAME ST DATE INVOICE YRMO DPT ACCT# SUB SUBCLASS	TATUS	AMOUNT	CHECK AMOUNT #
	6/30/23 363401 202306 310-51300-32200 AUDIT FYE 9/30/22	*	4,120.00	
	AUDII FIE 9/30/22 BERGER TOOMBS ELAM GAINES & FRANK			4,120.00 001318
8/02/23 00030	7/01/23 48471 202307 320-57200-46800 JUL LAKE MAINTENANCE	*	1,889.00	
	CHARLES AQUATICS, INC.			1,889.00 001319
8/02/23 00102	2/20/23 41470552 202302 320-57200-60000 MAINTENANCE SUPPLIES	*	130.95	
	3/01/23 92140034 202303 320-57200-60000 AED MGMT 1 YEAR	*	185.00	
	3/08/23 51485644 202303 320-57200-60000 FIRST AID SUPPLIES	*	99.02	
	3/20/23 41498597 202303 320-57200-60000	*	130.95	
	MAINTENANCE SUPPLIES 3/31/23 51519650 202303 320-57200-60000 FIRST AID SUPPLIES	*	101.25	
	5/15/23 41554728 202305 320-57200-60000	*	130.95	
	MAINTENANCE SUPPLIES 6/21/23 51637094 202306 320-57200-60000	*	116.14	
	FIRST AID SUPPLIES CINTAS			894.26 001320
8/02/23 00102	7/10/23 41610321 202307 320-57200-60000 MAINTENANCE SUPPLIES	*	151.90	
	CINTAS			151.90 001321
8/02/23 00069	6/12/23 42629 202306 320-57200-60000 FIX NORTH GATE LOCK	*	170.00	
	DYNAMIC SECURITY PROFESSIONALS, INC			170.00 001322
8/02/23 00069	6/28/23 42620 202306 320-57200-60000 REPLACE RELEASE BUTTON GT	*	320.00	
	DYNAMIC SECURITY PROFESSIONALS, INC			320.00 001323
8/02/23 00002	7/01/23 67 202307 310-51300-34000 JUL MANAGEMENT FEES	*	2,916.67	
	7/01/23 67 202307 310-51300-35100 JUL WEBSITE ADMIN	*	100.00	
	7/01/23 67 202307 310-51300-35100 JUL INFORMATION TECH	*	150.00	
	7/01/23 67 202307 310-51300-32400 JUL DISSEMINATION SERVICE	*	416.67	
	7/01/23 67 202307 310-51300-51000 OFFICE SUPPLIES	*	.57	

AP300R *** CHECK DATES	YEAR-TO-DATE ACCOUNTS PAYABLE PREPAID/COMPUTE 08/01/2023 - 08/31/2023 *** RIVERS EDGE II - GENERAL FUND BANK A RIVERS EDGE II CDD	R CHECK REGISTER	RUN 10/03/23	PAGE 2
CHECK VEND# DATE	INVOICEEXPENSED TO VENDOR NAME DATE INVOICE YRMO DPT ACCT# SUB SUBCLASS	STATUS	AMOUNT	CHECK AMOUNT #
	7/01/23 67 202307 310-51300-42000	*	11.40	
	POSTAGE 7/01/23 67 202307 310-51300-42500	*	72.00	
	COPIES GOVERNMENTAL MANAGEMENT SERVIC	ES		3,667.31 001324
8/02/23 00041	6/20/23 421311 202306 320-57200-60000	*	54.97	
	MAINTENANCE SUPPLIES HAGAN ACE HARDWARE			54.97 001325
8/02/23 00120	6/14/23 6818 202305 310-51300-31500	*		
	MAY GENERAL COUNSEL KILINSKI VAN WYK PLLC			5,185.38 001326
8/02/23 00053	0/10/23 201903 202300 320-37200-49400	*	275.00	
	DJ FOR TRIVIA 8/3/23 6/16/23 201903 202306 320-57200-49400	*	275.00	
	DJ FOR MUSIC BINGO 8/10 6/16/23 342983 202306 320-57200-49400	*	275.00	
	DJ FOR TRIVIA 9/14/23 6/16/23 342983 202306 320-57200-49400	*	275.00	
	DJ FOR MUSIC BINGO 9/21 LIVE ENTERTAINMENT SOLUTIONS			1,100.00 001327
8/02/23 00006	7/01/23 13129561 202307 320-57200-46200	*	1,040.71	
	JUL POOL CHEMICALS POOLSURE			1,040.71 001328
8/02/23 00012	7/01/23 CS-2023- 202307 320-57200-49100	*	59,465.67	
	CS LANDSCAPE JUL 2023 RIVERS EDGE CDD			59,465.67 001329
8/02/23 00157	6/20/23 1020 202306 320-57200-60000	*	508.25	
	POOL PUMP WIRING REPAIR TMT ELECTRIC LLC			508.25 001330
8/02/23 00157	6/30/23 1021 202306 320-57200-60000	*	342.00	
	COMPLETE WIRING POOL PUMP TMT ELECTRIC LLC			342.00 001331
8/02/23 00123	6/23/23 6966180 202306 310-51300-32300	*	1,250.00	
	FY 23 TRUSTEE FEES 6/23/23 6966180 202306 300-15500-10000	*	2,500.00	
	FY 24 TRUSTEE FEES 6/23/23 6966180 202306 310-51300-32300	*	290.63	
	INCIDENTAL EXPENSES U.S. BANK			4,040.63 001332

AP300R YEAR-TO-DATE # *** CHECK DATES 08/01/2023 - 08/31/2023 *** RI BA	ACCOUNTS PAYABLE PREPAID/COMPUTER EVERS EDGE II - GENERAL FUND ANK A RIVERS EDGE II CDD	CHECK REGISTER	RUN 10/03/23	PAGE 3
CHECK VEND#INVOICEEXPENSED TO DATE DATE INVOICE YRMO DPT ACCT# S	VENDOR NAME SUB SUBCLASS	STATUS	AMOUNT	CHECK AMOUNT #
8/02/23 00010 6/30/23 411489 202306 320-57200-3	34000	*	168.22	
JUN BILLABLE MILEAGE	VESTA PROPERTY SERVICES, INC			168.22 001333
8/02/23 00010 7/01/23 411118 202307 320-57200-3	34300	*	3,767.58	
JUL FIELD OPS MANAGER 7/01/23 411118 202307 320-57200-3		*	4,871.75	
JUL GENERAL MANAGER 7/01/23 411118 202307 320-57200-3	34100	*	8,908.50	
JUL HOSPITALITY SERVICES 7/01/23 411118 202307 320-57200-3	34200	*	6,378.42	
JUL COMMUNITY MAINT STAFF 7/01/23 411118 202307 320-57200-4	16200	*	834.33	
JUL POOL MAINTENANCE 7/01/23 411118 202307 320-57200-5	51200	*	2,583.58	
JUL JANITORIAL MAINT 7/01/23 411118 202307 320-57200-3	34000	*	3,085.50	
JUL LIFESTYLE MANAGER 7/01/23 411118 202307 320-57200-3		*	1,575.83	
JUL ADMIN SERVICES	VESTA PROPERTY SERVICES, INC			32,005.49 001334
8/02/23 00131 6/27/23 JAX54891 202306 320-57200-4		*	12,319.57	
MULCH 2023 7/01/23 JAX55483 202307 320-57200-4	46100	*	30,926.06	
JUL LANDSCAPE MAINTENANCE 7/01/23 JAX55483 202307 320-57200-4	6100	*	2,914.00	
THE LANDSCAPE POND BANKS	YELLOWSTONE LANDSCAPE			46.159.63 001335
8/11/23 00112 7/31/23 25405 202307 320-57200-6	50000	*	414 45	
TOUCH SCREEN REPAIR	ATLANTIC HOME TECHNOLOGIES INC		111.15	414 45 001336
8/11/23 00030 7/14/23 48547 202307 320-57200-4		*		
WATERSONG 2HP MOTOR/PUMP				2 611 00 001227
		*		
8/11/23 00030 8/01/23 48707 202308 320-57200-4 AUG LAKE MAINTENANCE	0000		=,	1 000 00 001000
AUG LAKE MAINTENANCE 8/11/23 00102 8/07/23 41638504 202308 320-57200-6	CHARLES AQUATICS, INC.			1,889.00 001338
8/11/23 00102 8/07/23 41638504 202308 320-57200-6 MAINTENANCE SUPPLIES				
	CINTAS 			151.90 001339

AP300R YEAR-TO-DATE ACCOUNTS PAYABLE PREPAID/COMPU \*\*\* CHECK DATES 08/01/2023 - 08/31/2023 \*\*\* RIVERS EDGE II - GENERAL FUND YEAR-TO-DATE ACCOUNTS PAYABLE PREPAID/COMPUTER CHECK REGISTER RUN 10/03/23 PAGE 4 BANK A RIVERS EDGE II CDD CHECK VEND# .....INVOICE..... ...EXPENSED TO... DATE DATE INVOICE YRMO DPT ACCT# SUB SUBCLASS VENDOR NAME STATUS AMOUNT ....CHECK.... AMOUNT # \* 8/11/23 00002 202308 310-51300-34000 2,916.67 8/01/23 68 AUG MANAGEMENT FEES 8/01/23 68 202308 310-51300-35100 \* 100.00 AUG WEBSITE ADMIN 8/01/23 68 202308 310-51300-35100 \* 150.00 AUG INFORMATION TECH 8/01/23 68 202308 310-51300-32400 \* 416.67 AUG DISSEMINATION SERVICE 8/01/23 68 202308 310-51300-42500 \* 7.20 COPIES GOVERNMENTAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES 3,590.54 001340 . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 8/11/23 00059 7/07/23 24549 202307 310-51300-32500 600.00 ARB SRS 2020 FYE 4/30/23 GRAU & ASSOCIATES 600.00 001341 \_ \_ \_ \_ \_ \_ \_ \_ \_ \_ \_ \_ - - - - - - -8/11/23 00041 7/13/23 421482 202307 320-57200-60000 \* 19.95 MAINTENANCE SUPPLIES 8/09/23 421708 202308 320-57200-60000 \* 77.97 MAINTENANCE SUPPLIES HAGAN ACE HARDWARE 97.92 001342 \_ \_ \_ \_ \_ \_ \_ \_ \_ \_ \_ . . . . . . . . . . . 8/11/23 00081 7/14/23 S-16298 202307 320-57200-60000 \* 462.00 A/C REPAIR 7/24/23 S-16365 202307 320-57200-60000 \* 320.00 A/C REPAIR 782.00 001343 HOWARD SERVICES INC . \_ \_ \_ \_ \_ \_ \_ \_ \_ \_ \_ \_ \_ \_ 8/11/23 00120 7/16/23 7005 202306 310-51300-31500 \* 2,221.36 JUN GENERAL COUNSEL 2,221.36 001344 KILINSKI VAN WYK PLLC 8/11/23 00053 7/21/23 203394 202307 320-57200-49400 \* 350.00 KARAOKE DJ SERVICES \* 8/01/23 238459 202308 320-57200-49400 350.00 DJ SERVICES RIVERCLUB 700.00 001345 LIVE ENTERTAINMENT SOLUTIONS . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 8/11/23 00006 8/01/23 13129561 202308 320-57200-46200 \* 1,040.71 AUG POOL CHEMICALS POOLSURE 1,040.71 001346 8/11/23 00008 7/31/23 50686 202306 310-51300-31100 \* 1,217.97 JUN PROFESSIONAL SERVICES

PROSSER 1,217.97 001347

AP300R *** CHECK DATES	YEAR-TO-DATE ACCOUNTS PAYABLE PREPAID/COMPUTER CHECK 08/01/2023 - 08/31/2023 *** RIVERS EDGE II - GENERAL FUND BANK A RIVERS EDGE II CDD	X REGISTER	RUN 10/03/23	PAGE 5
CHECK VEND# DATE	INVOICEEXPENSED TO VENDOR NAME S DATE INVOICE YRMO DPT ACCT# SUB SUBCLASS	STATUS	AMOUNT	CHECK AMOUNT #
8/11/23 00012	8/01/23 CS-2023- 202308 320-57200-49100 CS LANDSCAPE AUG 2023 RIVERS EDGE CDD	*	00,100,00,	59 465 67 001348
8/11/23 00157	WIRED NEW POOL PUMP		170.00	
	TMT ELECTRIC LLC 7/31/23 412201 202307 320-57200-60000			170.00 001349
8/11/23 00010	7/31/23 412201 202307 320-57200-60000	*	325.00	
	PRESSURE WASH CAFE DOCK VESTA PROPERTY SERVICES, INC			325.00 001350
8/11/23 00010	7/31/23 412337 202307 320-57200-34000	*	161.84	
	VESTA PROPERTY SERVICES, INC			161.84 001351
8/11/23 00010	8/01/23 411859 202308 320-57200-34300	*	3,767.58	
	AUG FIELD OPS MANAGER 8/01/23 411859 202308 320-57200-34000 AUG GENERAL MANAGER	*	4,871.75	
	8/01/23 411859 202308 320-57200-34100	*	8,908.50	
	AUG HOSPITALITY SERVICES 8/01/23 411859 202308 320-57200-34200	*	6,378.42	
	AUG COMMUNITY MAINT STAFF 8/01/23 411859 202308 320-57200-46200 AUG POOL MAINTENANCE	*	834.33	
	8/01/23 411859 202308 320-57200-51200	*	2,583.58	
	AUG JANITORIAL MAINT 8/01/23 411859 202308 320-57200-34000	*	3,085.50	
	AUG LIFESTYLE MANAGER 8/01/23 411859 202308 320-57200-34400 AUG ADMIN SERVICES	*	1,575.83	
	VESTA PROPERTY SERVICES, INC			32,005.49 001352
8/11/23 00150	7/07/23 439 202307 320-57200-49400	*	400.00	
	MUSICIAN 8/11/23 7/07/23 439 202307 320-57200-49400	*	400.00	
	MUSICIAN 9/1/23 WEINGLASS MUSIC			800.00 001353
8/11/23 99999	8/11/23 VOID 202308 000-00000-00000	C	.00	
	******INVALID VENDOR NUMBER*****			.00 001354
8/11/23 00131	10/15/22 JAX44152 202210 320-57200-46100 OCT LANDSCAPE MAINT-PONDS	*	2,914.00	

AP300R

# \*\*\* CHECK DATES 08/01/2023 - 08/31/2023 \*\*\* RIVERS EDGE II - GENERAL FUND BANK A RIVERS EDGE II CDD

CHECK DATE	VEND#	DATE	DICE INVOICE	EXP YRMO	ENSED TO DPT ACCT# SUE 320-57200-461 KEPAIRS 320-57200-461 REPAIRS 320-57200-461 320-57200-461 320-57200-461 320-57200-461 320-57200-461 320-57200-461 REPAIRS	3 SUBCLASS	VENDOR NAME	S	STATUS	AMOUNT	CHECK AMOUNT #
		11/29/22	JAX46275	202211	320-57200-461	.00			*	1,200.00	
		2/10/23	JAX49091	202301	320-57200-461	.02			*	1,047.73	
		2/10/23	JAX49091	202301	320-57200-461	.02			*	1,185.00	
		2/15/23	JAX49054	202302	320-57200-461	.00			*	2,914.00	
		3/27/23	JAX50411	202303	320-57200-461	.00			*	5,220.00	
		3/27/23	JAX50411	202303	320-57200-461	.00			*	770.00	
		3/27/23	JAX50411	202303	320-57200-461	.00			*	4,700.00	
		3/29/23	JAX51340	202303	320-57200-461	.00			*	1,426.50	
		3/29/23	JAX51341	202303	320-57200-461	.00			*	4,420.00	
		4/28/23	JAX51659	202303	320-57200-461	.02			*	157.00	
		5/12/23	JAX52775	202305	320-57200-461	.00			*	1,715.00	
		5/19/23	JAX53036	202305	320-57200-461	.02			*	430.73	
		5/29/23	JAX53423	202305	320-57200-461	.00			*	815.00	
		5/29/23	JAX53423	08 0AK 202305	320-57200-461	.02			*	743.00	
		6/27/23	JAX54890	202306	320-57200-461	.02			*	3,323.40	
		6/27/23	JAX54890	202306	320-57200-461	.02			*	302.00	
		6/27/23	JAX54890	202306	320-57200-461	.02			*	312.40	
		6/27/23	JAX54891	202306	320-57200-461	.00			*	250.90	
		7/05/23	JAX55559	202306	320-57200-461	.02			*	644.50	
		7/05/23	JAX55559	202307	320-57200-461	.00			*	5,220.00	
		7/14/23	JAX56001		320-57200-461	.02			*	375.00	
		7/30/23	JAX57295	202307	320-57200-461	.00			*	625.00	
		8/02/23	JAX56919 LAUREL	202308 DAK REM	320-57200-461 OVAL	.00			*	725.00	

AP300R YEAR-TO-DATE ACCOUNTS PAYAN *** CHECK DATES 08/01/2023 - 08/31/2023 *** RIVERS EDGE II BANK A RIVERS N	- GENERAL FUND	CHECK REGISTER	RUN 10/03/23	PAGE 7
CHECK VEND#INVOICEEXPENSED TO DATE DATE INVOICE YRMO DPT ACCT# SUB SUBCLASS	VENDOR NAME	STATUS	AMOUNT	CHECK AMOUNT #
8/15/23 JAX57313 202308 320-57200-46100		*	30,926.06	
AUG LANDSCAPE MAINTENANCE 8/15/23 JAX57313 202308 320-57200-46100 AUG LANDSCAPE MAINT-PONDS		*	2,914.00	
YELLOWSTONE	LANDSCAPE			75,276.22 001355
	TOTAL FOR BAN	кд	345,804.49	
	TOTAL FOR REG		345,804.49	
			,	



Certified Public Accountants PL

600 Citrus Avenue Suite 200 Fort Pierce, Florida 34950

772/461-6120 FAX: 772/468-9278

RIVERS EDGE II COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTIRCT 475 WEST TOWN PLACE SUITE 114 ST. AUGUSTINE, FL 32092

Invoice No. 363401 Date 06/30/2023 Client No. 21709

Services rendered in connection with the audit of the Basic Financial Statements as of and for the year ended September 30, 2022.

Total Invoice Amount

1·31·513·322 144

We now accept Visa and MasterCard, Please enter client number on your check. Finance charges are calculated on balances over 30 days old at an annual percentage rate of 18%

Fort Plerce / Stuart

Member AICPA Division for CPA Firms Private Companies Practice Section Charles Aquatics, Inc.

6869 Phillips Parkway Drive South Jacksonville, FL 32256 904-997-0044

#### Bill To

Rivers Edge CDD II 475 West Town Place, Suite 114 St Augustine, FL 32092

# Invoice

Date	Invoice #
7/1/2023	48471



			Vendor #
Qty	Description	Rate	Amount
1	Monthly Aquatic Management Services - 12 ponds at Water Song and 3 Ponds on Keystone Corners Blvd Monthly Aquatic Management Services - 5 ponds at High Pointe Monthly Aquatic Management Services - 2 ponds at RiverClub Approved RECDD II Submitted to AP on 7-3-2023 by Jason Davidson <i>Jason Davidson</i> 1 · 32 · 572 · 4168 30	1,382.00 417.00 90.00	1,382.00 417.00 90,00
Thank you for doing bus	siness with us!	Balance Due	\$1,889.00

CIN READY FOR T		REMIT PAYMENT TO: CINTAS P.O. BOX 631025 CINCINNATI, OH 45263-1025	VIEW & PAY YOUR BILLS ONLINE: WWW.CINTAS.COM/MYACCOUNT	CUSTOMER SVC/BILLING CINTAS FAX #	833-290-0514 904-741-6116
			INVOICE		
SHIP TO:	RIVERS EDGE II CO	סמ	INVC	DICE #	4147055295
	160 RIVER DEE DR		INVC	DICE DATE	02/20/2023
	SAINT JOHNS, FL 3	2259-6953	SER	VICE TICKET #	4147055295
			SOL	D TO #	20958738
			PAY	ER#	10596960
BILL TO:	C/O RIVERTOWN C	COMMUNITY ASSOCIAION	PAY	MENT TERMS	NET 10 EOM
	RIVERS EDGE COM	MUNITY DEVELOPMT DIS	SOR	Τ#	02800002682
	475 W TOWN PL		CINT	TAS ROUTE	22 / DAY 1 / STOP 001
	ST AUGUSTINE, FL	. 32092-3649			

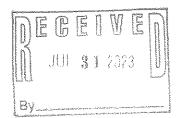
EMP#/LOCK#	MATERIAL	DESCRIPTION		FREQ	EXCH	QTY	UNIT PRICE	LINE TOTAL	ΤΑΧ
	X10184	3X5 ACTIVE SCRAPER		04	F	2	9.000	18.00	Y
	X10186	4X6 ACTIVE SCRAPER		04	F	3	10.000	30.00	Y
	X10189	3X5 XTRAC MAT ONYX		04	F	4	15.000	60.00	Y
	X10192	4X6 XTRAC MAT ONYX		04	F	1	17.000	17.00	Y
			SUBTOTAL					125.00	
		SERVICE CHARGE						5.95	Y
		SUBTOTAL						130.95	
		SALES TAX						8.51	
		TOTAL USD						139.46	

Signature :

Alexia Smith sold to: 0020958738 - 50#: 4147055295 Invoice Total Pyrnt on Acct. 139.46 0.00 02/20/2023 08:20 AM

CWA

1.32.572.60 102



FOR ALL NON-PAYMENT RELATED CORRESPONDENCE : CINTAS CORPORATION #0280 / 1595 TRANSPORT CT., / JACKSONVILLE, FL 32218



Service / Billing # Fax # Payment Inquiry #

(904)562-7000 (904)562-7020 (888)994-2468

# Invoice

Ship To RIVERS EDGE 2 RIVERS EDGE COMMUNITY DEVELOP DISTRICT 160 RIVERGLADE RUN ST. JOHNS, FL 32259

Invoice # 9214003402 Invoice Date 03/01/2023 Credit Terms NET 30 DAYS Customer # 12663109 Cintas Route LOC #0292 ROUTE 0009 Order # 0060140474 Payer # 10596960

BIII TO RIVERTOWN COMMUNITY ASSOCIAION RIVERS EDGE COMMUNITY DEVELOPMT DIS STE 114 475 W TOWN PL ST AUGUSTINE, FL 32092-3649

Material #	Description	Quantity	Unit Price	Ext Price Tax
7431001Z_R	LIFEREADY AED MGMT 1YR	1 EA	\$185.00	\$185.00
		In	voice Sub-total	\$185.00
			Tax	\$0.00
			Invoice Total	\$185.00

Remit To CINTAS P.O. Box 631025 CINCINNATI, OH 45263-1025

Note

1-32-572.60 102





Service / Billing # Fax # Payment Inquiry # (904)562-7000 (904)562-7020 (888)994-2468

# Invoice

Ship To RIVERS EDGE 2 RIVERS EDGE COMMUNITY DEVELOP DISTRICT 160 RIVERGLADE RUN ST. JOHNS, FL 32259

Invoice # 5148564486 Invoice Date 03/08/2023 Credit Terms NET 30 DAYS Customer # 12663109 Cintas Route LOC #0292 ROUTE 0009 Order # 7038793831 Payer # 10596960

BIII TO RIVERTOWN COMMUNITY ASSOCIAION RIVERS EDGE COMMUNITY DEVELOPMT DIS STE 114 475 W TOWN PL ST AUGUSTINE, FL 32092-3649

Material #		Description		Qu	antity	Unit Price	Ext Price Tax
Unit	000000000009585183	Unit Description:	FRONT OFFICE	FA			
110		SERVICE ACKNOWLEDGEMENT		1	EA	\$0.00	\$0.00
120		CABINET ORGANIZED		1	EA	\$0.00	\$0.00
130		EXPIRATION DATES CHECKED		1	EA	\$0.00	\$0.00
132		BBP KIT CHECKED		1	EA	\$0.00	\$0.00
44249		ELASTIC STRIP SMALL		1	BAG	\$10.17	\$10.17
44429		LARGE PATCH 2INX3IN- MED		1	BOX	\$14.79	\$14.79
55555		HARD SURFACE DISINFEC SVC		1	EA	\$10.45	\$10.45
82420		READY-RIP 2IN		1	ROL	\$9.60	\$9.60
						Unit Subtotal:	\$45.01
Unit	00000000009605930	Unit Description:	KITCHEN #7873				
110		SERVICE ACKNOWLEDGEMENT		1	EA	\$0.00	\$0.00
159		AED CHECKED		1	EA	\$35.06	\$35.06
564462		AED BATTERY CHECKED		1	EA	\$0.00	\$0.00
564463		AED PADS CHECKED		1	EA	\$0.00	\$0.00
						Unit Subtotal:	\$35.06
Unit	000000000999900999	Unit Description:	Other				
400		SERVICE CHARGE		1	EA	\$18.95	\$18.95
						Unit Subtotal:	\$18.95
						Invoice Sub-total	\$99.02
						Tax	\$0.00
						Invoice Total	\$99.02

Remit To CINTAS

P.O. Box 631025 CINCINNATI, OH 45263-1025

1.32.572.40 102

R JUL **31** 2023 87

# Invoice

1	the second se			the second s	· 1
Matorial #	Description	Quantity	Unit Price	Ext Price Ta	av I
watena #	Description	Guanuty	Omernee	LALTING IL	<u> ^ </u>

Note

the for

		REMIT PAYMENT TO: CINTAS P.O. BOX 631025 CINCINNATI, OH 45263-1025	VIEW & PAY YOUR BILLS ONLIN WWW.CINTAS.COM/MYACCOUNT	E: CUSTOMER SVC/BILLING CINTAS FAX #	833-290-0514 904-741-6116
			INVOICE		
SHIP TO:	RIVERS EDGE II CI 160 RIVER DEE DF SAINT JOHNS, FL 3	ł	IN	/OICE # /OICE DATE RVICE TICKET #	4149859746 03/20/2023 4149859746
BILL TO:		COMMUNITY ASSOCIAION MMUNITY DEVELOPMT DIS 32092-3649	PA PA SC	DLD TO # .YER # .YMENT TERMS DRT # NTAS ROUTE	20958738 10596960 NET 10 EOM 02800002682 22 / DAY 1 / STOP 009

EMP#/LOCK#	MATERIAL	DESCRIPTION		FREQ	EXCH	QTY	UNIT PRICE	LINE TOTAL	ΤΑΧ
	X10184	3X5 ACTIVE SCRAPER	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	04	F	2	9.000	18.00	Y
	X10186	4X6 ACTIVE SCRAPER		04	F	3	10.000	30.00	Y
	X10189	3X5 XTRAC MAT ONYX		04	F	4	15.000	60.00	Y
	X10192	4X6 XTRAC MAT ONYX		04	F	1	17.000	17.00	Y
			SUBTOTAL					125.00	
		SERVICE CHARGE						5.95	Y
		SUBTOTAL						130.95	
		SALES TAX						8.51	
		TOTAL USD						139.46	

Signature :

Johnathan Perry

Sold To: 0020958738 SO#: 4149859746

Invoise Total Pyint on Acct. 139,46 0.00 03/20/2023 10:39 AM

CNATAM

1.32.572.60 102

$\mathbb{D}$	ß			M		Garante
	JUL,	90	, Samuel,	202	3	
By						

FOR ALL NON-PAYMENT RELATED CORRESPONDENCE : CINTAS CORPORATION #0280 / 1595 TRANSPORT CT., / JACKSONVILLE, FL 32218



Service / Billing # Fax # Payment Inquiry #

(904)562-7000 (904)562-7020 (888)994-2468

Invoice

Ship To RIVERS EDGE 2 RIVERS EDGE COMMUNITY DEVELOP DISTRICT 160 RIVERGLADE RUN ST. JOHNS, FL 32259

Invoice # 5151965011 Invoice Date 03/31/2023 Credit Terms NET 30 DAYS Customer # 12663109 Cintas Route LOC #0292 ROUTE 0009 Order # 7039298753 Payer # 10596960

BIII TO RIVERTOWN COMMUNITY ASSOCIAION RIVERS EDGE COMMUNITY DEVELOPMT DIS STE 114 475 W TOWN PL ST AUGUSTINE, FL 32092-3649

Material #	#	Description		Qu	antity	Unit Price	Ext Price	Тах
Unit	000000000009585183	Unit Description:	FRONT OFFICE	FA				
110		SERVICE ACKNOWLEDGEMENT		1	EA	\$0.00	\$0.00	
120		CABINET ORGANIZED		1	EA	\$0.00	\$0.00	
130		EXPIRATION DATES CHECKED		1	EA	\$0.00	\$0.00	
132		BBP KIT CHECKED		1	EA	\$0.00	\$0.00	
44249		ELASTIC STRIP SMALL		1	BAG	\$10.17	\$10.17	
55555		HARD SURFACE DISINFEC SVC		1	EA	\$10.45	\$10.45	
163050		BURN RELIEF PACKET/ 6 PK		1	PAC	\$16.38	\$16.38	
616845		QUIKHEAL STRIP REFILL		1	BAG	\$10.24	\$10.24	
						Unit Subtotal:	\$47.24	
Unit	000000000009605930	Unit Description:	KITCHEN #7873					
110		SERVICE ACKNOWLEDGEMENT		1	EA	\$0.00	\$0.00	
159		AED CHECKED		1	EA	\$35.06	\$35.06	
564462		AED BATTERY CHECKED		1	EA	\$0.00	\$0.00	
564463		AED PADS CHECKED		1	EA	\$0.00	\$0.00	
						Unit Subtotal:	\$35.06	
Unit	00000000999900999	Unit Description:	Other					
400		SERVICE CHARGE		1	EA	\$18.95	\$18.95	
						Unit Subtotal:	\$18.95	
						Invoice Sub-total	\$101.25	
						Tax	\$0.00	
						Invoice Total	\$101.25	

Remit To CINTAS

P.O. Box 631025 CINCINNATI, OH 45263-1025 1.32.572.60 102



# Invoice

[····			1 A A	
Address of the	Description	Overtity	Unit Price	Ext Price Tax
Material #	Description	Quantity	UIM FIICE	EXLYINCE TAX
	•			
L				

Note

The Cit

		REMIT PAYMENT TO: CINTAS P.O. BOX 631025 CINCINNATI, OH 45263-1025	VIEW & PAY YOUR BILLS ONLINE WWW.CINTAS.COM/MYACCOUNT	CUSTOMER SVC/BILLING CINTAS FAX #	833-290-0514 904-741-6116
			INVOICE		
SHIP TO:	RIVERS EDGE II CI 160 RIVER DEE DR SAINT JOHNS, FL 3		INV	DICE # DICE DATE IVICE TICKET #	4155472846 05/15/2023 4155472846
BILL TO:		COMMUNITY ASSOCIAION MMUNITY DEVELOPMT DIS . 32092-3649	PA) PA) Sof	LD TO # /ER # /MENT TERMS RT # TAS ROUTE	20958738 10596960 NET 10 EOM 02800002682 22 / DAY 1 / STOP 003

EMP#/LOCK#	MATERIAL	DESCRIPTION		FREQ	EXCH	QTY	UNIT PRICE	LINE TOTAL	ΤΑΧ
harmer	X10184	3X5 ACTIVE SCRAPER		04	F	2	9.000	18.00	N
	X10186	4X6 ACTIVE SCRAPER		04	F	3	10.000	30.00	Ν
	X10189	3X5 XTRAC MAT ONYX		04	٦	4	15.000	60.00	Ν
	X10192	4X6 XTRAC MAT ONYX		04	F	1	17.000	17.00	Ν
			SUBTOTAL					125.00	
		SERVICE CHARGE						5.95	Ν
		SUBTOTAL						130.95	
		ТАХ						0.00	
		TOTAL USD						130.95	

You will notice the annual price adjustment on your invoice beginning on 6/1/2023. Rental rates are being adjusted to account for increases in labor wage rates, fleet expenses, raw materials, and energy costs. Rates will remain consistent for the next year.

Thanks for your trust in Cintas. We remain committed to providing you with the highest quality service in the rental industry.

Signature :

Alexia Smith sold To: 0020958738 808: 4155472846

Cnn

Involce Lotal Pyrni on Acct. (.32.572.00 130.95 0.00 DS/15/2023 07.44 AM 102

D		G	R		M	l C	
	J	UL	9	havene	2023	1 mgm	
By_	Control on Processory	10000000000000000000000000000000000000	***)belanne,;				



Service / Billing # Fax # Payment Inquiry # (904)562-7000 (904)562-7020 (888)994-2468

# Invoice

Ship To RIVERS EDGE 2 RIVERS EDGE COMMUNITY DEVELOP DISTRICT 160 RIVERGLADE RUN ST. JOHNS, FL 32259

Invoice # 5163709480 Invoice Date 06/21/2023 Credit Terms NET 30 DAYS Customer # 12663109 Cintas Route LOC #0292 ROUTE 0009 Order # 7041001629 Payer # 10596960

BIII TO RIVERTOWN COMMUNITY ASSOCIAION RIVERS EDGE COMMUNITY DEVELOPMT DIS STE 114 475 W TOWN PL ST AUGUSTINE, FL 32092-3649

Material #		Description		Quantity		Unit Price	Ext Price	Tax
Unit	000000000009585183	Unit Description:	FRONT OFFICE FA			ar		
110		SERVICE ACKNOWLEDGEMENT		1	EA	\$0.00	\$0.00	
120		CABINET ORGANIZED		1	EA	\$0.00	\$0.00	
130		EXPIRATION DATES CHECKED		1	EA	\$0.00	\$0.00	
132		BBP KIT CHECKED		1	EA	\$0.00	\$0.00	
44249		ELASTIC STRIP SMALL		1	BAG	\$11.21	\$11.21	
50239		HYDROGEN PEROXIDE 2 OZ		1	EA	\$13.27	\$13.27	
55555		HARD SURFACE DISINFEC SVC		1	EA	\$10.45	\$10.45	
91019		COLD PACK, SMALL, 1/BOX		1	BOX	\$6.81	\$6.81	
92019		COLD PACK, LARGE, 1/BOX		2	вох	\$8.32	\$16.64	
						Unit Subtotal:	\$58.38	
Unit	000000000009605930	Unit Description:	KITCHEN #7873					
110		SERVICE ACKNOWLEDGEMENT		1	EA	\$0.00	\$0.00	
159		AED CHECKED		1	EA	\$36.81	\$36.81	
564462		AED BATTERY CHECKED		1	EA	\$0.00	\$0.00	
564463	AED PADS CHECKED		1	EA	\$0.00	\$0.00		
						Unit Subtotal:	\$36.81	
Unit	Jnit 0000000099990099	Unit Description:	Other					
400		SERVICE CHARGE		1	EA	\$20.95	\$20.95	
						Unit Subtotal:	\$20.95	
						Invoice Sub-total	\$116.14	
						Тах	\$0.00	

1.32.572.40

Remit To CINTAS

P.O. Box 631025 CINCINNATI, OH 45263-1025



Invoice Total

\$116.14

CINTAS P.O. Box 631025 CINCINNATI, OH 45263-1025

# Invoice

1		the second se		and the second	
Material #	Description		Quantity	Unit Price	Ext Price Tax

Note

Shu Zhung

Page 2 of 2

CIN READY FOR T		REMIT PAYMENT TO: CINTAS P.O. BOX 631025 CINCINNATI, OH 45263-1025	VIEW & PAY YOUR BILLS ONLINE: WWW.CINTAS.COM/MYACCOUNT	CUSTOMER SVC/BILLING CINTAS FAX #	833-290-0514 904-741-6116
			INVOICE		
SHIP TO:	RIVERS EDGE II CI	DD	INVC	DICE #	4161032179
	160 RIVER DEE DR		INVC	DICE DATE	07/10/2023
	SAINT JOHNS, FL 3	2259-6953	SER	VICE TICKET #	4161032179
BILL TO:		COMMUNITY ASSOCIAION MMUNITY DEVELOPMT DIS . 32092-3649	PAY PAY SOR	MENT TERMS	20958738 10596960 NET 10 EOM 02800002682 22 / DAY 1 / STOP 005

MATERIAL	DESCRIPTION		FREQ	EXCH	QTY	UNIT PRICE	LINE TOTAL	TAX
X10184	3X5 ACTIVE SCRAPER		04	F	2	10.440	20.88	N
X10186	4X6 ACTIVE SCRAPER		04	F	3	11.600	34.80	Ν
X10189	3X5 XTRAC MAT ONYX		04	F	4	17.400	69.60	Ν
X10192	4X6 XTRAC MAT ONYX		04	F	1	19.720	19.72	Ν
		SUBTOTAL					145.00	
	SERVICE CHARGE						6.90	Ν
	SUBTOTAL						151.90	
	TOTAL USD						151.90	
	X10184 X10186 X10189	X10184 3X5 ACTIVE SCRAPER X10186 4X6 ACTIVE SCRAPER X10189 3X5 XTRAC MAT ONYX X10192 4X6 XTRAC MAT ONYX SERVICE CHARGE SUBTOTAL TAX	X10184 3X5 ACTIVE SCRAPER X10186 4X6 ACTIVE SCRAPER X10189 3X5 XTRAC MAT ONYX X10192 4X6 XTRAC MAT ONYX SUBTOTAL SERVICE CHARGE SUBTOTAL TAX	X10184     3X5 ACTIVE SCRAPER     04       X10186     4X6 ACTIVE SCRAPER     04       X10189     3X5 XTRAC MAT ONYX     04       X10192     4X6 XTRAC MAT ONYX     04       SUBTOTAL       SUBTOTAL       SUBTOTAL       TAX	X10184     3X5 ACTIVE SCRAPER     04     F       X10186     4X6 ACTIVE SCRAPER     04     F       X10189     3X5 XTRAC MAT ONYX     04     F       X10192     4X6 XTRAC MAT ONYX     04     F       SUBTOTAL     SUBTOTAL     SUBTOTAL     SUBTOTAL	X10184       3X5 ACTIVE SCRAPER       04       F       2         X10186       4X6 ACTIVE SCRAPER       04       F       3         X10189       3X5 XTRAC MAT ONYX       04       F       4         X10192       4X6 XTRAC MAT ONYX       04       F       1         SUBTOTAL         SUBTOTAL         SUBTOTAL         TAX	X10184       3X5 ACTIVE SCRAPER       04       F       2       10.440         X10186       4X6 ACTIVE SCRAPER       04       F       3       11.600         X10189       3X5 XTRAC MAT ONYX       04       F       4       17.400         X10192       4X6 XTRAC MAT ONYX       04       F       1       19.720         SUBTOTAL         SUBTOTAL         SUBTOTAL         TAX	X10184       3X5 ACTIVE SCRAPER       04       F       2       10.440       20.88         X10186       4X6 ACTIVE SCRAPER       04       F       3       11.600       34.80         X10189       3X5 XTRAC MAT ONYX       04       F       4       17.400       69.60         X10192       4X6 XTRAC MAT ONYX       04       F       1       19.720       19.72         SUBTOTAL       SUBTOTAL       145.00       145.00       145.00       145.00         SUBTOTAL       TAX       151.90       0.00       0.00       151.90

Signature :

Milton Tyus

Sold To: 0020958738 S0#: 4161032179

(NP1/

involce Total Pyrnt on Acct. 161.90 0.00

07/10/2023 12:03 PM

Approved RECDD II Submitted to AP on 7-11-2023 by Jason Davidson

lason Davidson 1.32.572.60 102



Dynamic Security Professionals, Inc.

P.O. Box 23861 Jacksonville, FL 32241 EF0001108

# Invoice

Date Invoice# 42629 6/12/2023

#### Bill To

Rivers Edge CDD 2 475 West Town Place Suite 114 St. Augustine, FL 32092

160 Riverglade Run St. Johns, Florida 32259

				P.O. No.	Terms
					Due on receipt
ltem	Quantity	Description		Rate	Amount
Service Call Drive Time	1	Customer called and requested service for rear not that was not locking. Found splice box open with broken. traced out wires with a meter and repaired wires. Notified customer about gate maglock not due to gate sagging Trip Fee $\boxed{PEBEVE}_{JUN 30 2023}$	d wires	85.00	85.00 85.00
Thank you for your business.				s Tax (6.5%)	\$0.00
Approved RECDD II Submtted to AP on 6-30-2023			Tot	al	\$170.00
	Submtted to AF	on 6-30-2023	Payr	ments/Credits	\$0.00
	Jason Di	lson 1.32.572.60 avidson 69			

Dynamic Security Professionals, Inc.

P.O. Box 23861 Jacksonville, FL 32241 EF0001108

# Invoice

Invoice# Date 6/28/2023 42620

#### Bill To

Rivers Edge CDD 2 475 West Town Place Suite 114 St. Augustine, FL 32092

ocation
ocation

160 Riverglade Run St. Johns, Florida 32259

			P.	O. No.	Terms
			]	Kevin	Due on receipt
ltem	Quantity	Description		Rate	Amount
Service Call Drive Time Equipment Thank you for your	1	Replaced damaged push to release button for pool exit gate. Rewired new unit and tested Trip Fee Weatherproof Push to Exit Button with Built In Tr Relay Module	mer	85.00 85.00 150.00	85.00 85.00 150.00
					\$0.00
Approved RECDD II R&R			Total		\$320.00
	Submitted to A by Jason Davi	\P on 6-28-23 dson	Payments/Credits		\$0.00
	Jason Di				

### **Governmental Management Services, LLC**

1001 Bradford Way Kingston, TN 37763

> Invoice #: 67 Invoice Date: 7/1/23 Due Date: 7/1/23 Case: P.O. Number:

#### Bill To:

Rivers Edge II CDD 475 West Town Place Suite 114 St. Augustine, FL 32092

Management Fees - July 2023 $1\cdot 31\cdot 513\cdot 34$ Website Administration - July 2023 $1\cdot 31\cdot 513\cdot 351$ Information Technology - July 2023 $1\cdot 31\cdot 513\cdot 351$ Dissemination Agent Services - July 2023 $1\cdot 31\cdot 513\cdot 324$ Office Supplies $1\cdot 31\cdot 513\cdot 61$ Postage $1\cdot 31\cdot 513\cdot 42$ Copies $1\cdot 31\cdot 513\cdot 42$ Z		2,916.67 100.00 150.00 416.67 0.57 11.40 72.00	2,916.67 100.00 150.00 416.67 0.57 11.40 72.00
DECEUVED JUL 062023			
	 Total Paymen	ts/Credits	\$3,667.31
	Balance		\$3,667.31

# Invoice

PAGE NO: 1

#### HAGAN ACE HARDWARE OF MANDARIN, L.L.C. #9782 12501 SAN JOSE BLVD JACKSONVILLE, FL 32223

#### PHONE: (904) 268-9597

#### SERVING NORTH FLORIDA SINCE 1962 THANK YOU FOR YOUR PATRONAGE

ST AUGUSTINE       FL       32092       TAX 031       FLORIDA SALES TAX MAN         INVOICE: 4213         INVOICE: 4213         INPPED       ORDERED       UM       SKU       DESCRIPTION       SUGG       UNITS       PRICE       /PER       EXTE         1       1       EA       7337538       PARACORD 550 WHT 5/32X50       14.99       1       14.99 /EA       1       19.99 /EA       <	A A 10
I         1         EA         7337538         PARACORD 550 WHT 5/32X50         14.99         1         14.99 /EA           2         2         2         EA         83382         LINE DOCK 1/2"X20'         19.99         2         19.99         2         19.99         /EA	
2 2 EA 83382 LINE DOCK 1/2"X20' 19.99 2 19.99 /EA DE G E D W E D JUN 2 6 2023 By	
	14.99 N 39.98 N
Approved RECDD 2 ** AMOUNT CHARGED TO STORE ACCOUNT ** 54.97 SUB-TOTAL Submitted to AP 6.26.23 By Kevin McKendree	0.00 54.97 54.97

Received By

(DAVIDSON, JASON)



# килияки | van wyк Kilinski | Van Wyk, PLLC

P.O. Box 6386 Tallahassee, Florida 32314 United States

Rivers Edge II CDD 475 West Town Place Suite 114 St. Augustine, Florida 32092

### RE2CDD-01

CEIV lun L JUN 1 9 2023 By

1·31·513·315 120

### **River's Edge II - General Counsel**

Туре	Professional	Date	Notes	Quantity	Rate	Total
Service	JK	05/01/2023	Confer with team re: easement options for Watersong maintenance; begin preparation of same	0.30	\$295.00	\$88.50
Service	ММ	05/02/2023	Research and review of Watersong plats to determine parcels requiring easement access for stormwater maintenance.	1.00	\$285.00	\$285.00
Service	MG	05/03/2023	Finalize budget approval resolution.	0.10	\$180.00	\$18.00
Service	LG	05/03/2023	Analyze proposed revised cafe structure; confer with bond counsel regarding same.	0.80	\$295.00	\$236.00
Service	LG	05/04/2023	Prepare cafe lease agreement; confer with bond counsel regarding same.	1.80	\$295.00	\$531.00
Service	JK	05/04/2023	Confer re: cafe operations with bond counsel	0.30	\$295.00	\$88.50
Service	LG	05/05/2023	Review tax counsel recommendation regarding proposed cafe lease structure; confer with district manager regarding same; provide comments to April minutes.	1.10	\$295.00	\$324.50
Service	JK	05/05/2023	Confer re: cafe/bond covenants and confer with bond counsel and district manager on same	0.30	\$295.00	\$88.50
Service	LG	05/07/2023	Analyze funding options for RiverClub Cafe.	0.40	\$295.00	\$118.00
Service	LG	05/08/2023	Confer with Kilinski and McGaffney	0.90	\$295.00	\$265.50

# INVOICE

Invoice # 6818 Date: 06/14/2023 Due On: 07/14/2023

			regarding River Club operation; send budget resolution.			
Service	JK	05/08/2023	Review cafe lease provision request; confer with Gentry re: options and structure for same; review bond counsel feedback on same and confer re: historical contract options	0.60	\$295.00	\$177.00
Service	JK	05/08/2023	Confer re: interlocal agreement and budget impacts to same with McGaffney; provide historical information on same	0.20	\$295.00	\$59.00
Service	GK	05/08/2023	Review Florida Statutes Section189.069 and District website for compliance with the same.	0.40	\$275.00	\$110.00
Service	ММ	05/08/2023	Complete draft of easement agreement for Watersong parcels.	1.10	\$285.00	\$313.50
Service	JK	05/10/2023	Conference call re: cafe operation options and structure; research same; call with bond counsel on structure and prepare summary of same	1.40	\$295.00	\$413.00
Service	LG	05/10/2023	Confer with district manager and bond counsel regarding cafe operating structure.	0.40	\$295.00	\$118.00
Service	JK	05/11/2023	Review deed and transmit for signatures for FDOT	0.10	\$295.00	\$29.50
Service	JK	05/15/2023	Confer with district manager re: cafe operations and interlocal share	0.20	\$295.00	\$59.00
Service	LG	05/15/2023	Analyze terms of interlocal funding agreement.	0.10	\$295.00	\$29.50
Service	LG	05/17/2023	Prepare for and attend Board meeting; research available bond capacity.	2.90	\$295.00	\$855.50
Expense	AL	05/17/2023	Mileage: Travel	119.40	\$0.625	\$74.63
Expense	AL	05/17/2023	Hotel: Travel	1.00	\$80.80	\$80.80
Expense	AL	05/17/2023	Meals: Travel	1.00	\$7.45	\$7.45
Service	MG	05/22/2023	Prepare budget notice and budget/ assessment resolutions; prepare meeting notice; revise assessment resolution.	0.90	\$180.00	\$162.00
Service	LG	05/22/2023	Review and finalize budget notice and resolutions.	0.30	\$295.00	\$88.50
Service	MG	05/23/2023	Revise appropriation resolution.	0.20	\$180.00	\$36.00
Service	LG	05/23/2023	Review notices for publication.	0.20	\$295.00	\$59.00
Service	MG	05/23/2023	Prepare Deficit Funding Agreement.	0.40	\$180.00	\$72.00

Service	RVW	05/31/2023	Review final legislative activities for impacts on special districts. Draft final legislative summary for Board.	0.20	\$365.00	\$73.00
Service	JK	05/31/2023	Conference call re: current construction account and financing options for project improvements	0.20	\$295.00	\$59.00
Service	LG	05/27/2023	Confer with District staff regarding bond counsel parameters for cafe management.	0.20	\$295.00	\$59.00
Service	JK	05/26/2023	Confer re: cafe agreement; review correspondence on budget documents	0.30	\$295.00	\$88.50
Service	LG	05/26/2023	Review proposed River Club Cafe management structure and confer with bond counsel regarding same.	0.40	\$295.00	\$118.00

### **Detailed Statement of Account**

#### Other Invoices

Invoice Nun 6709	07/02/2023	\$1,363.44	\$0.00	\$1,363.44
Current Invoi	ce			
Invoice Nun	nber Due On	Amount Due Pa	ayments Received	Balance Due
Invoice Nun 6818	nber 07/14/2023	Amount Due Pa \$5,185.38	ayments Received \$0.00	<b>Balance Due</b> \$5,185.38
· · · · · · · · · · · ·				

Please make all amounts payable to: Kilinski | Van Wyk, PLLC

Please pay within 30 days.



## INVOICE

Attention: Rivers Edge CDD II Address: 475 West Town Place Suite 114, St. Augustine FL 32092

11925 Alden Trace Blvd N Jacksonville FL 32246

Invoice Number: 201903

Description	Date	Tline	Phi	C(C
DJ for Trivia	8/3/2023	6:30pm - 8:30pm	\$	275.00
DJ for Music Bingo	8/10/2023	6:30pm - 8:30pm	\$	275.00
·				
Total Due			\$	550.00

Please make all checks out to Live Entertainment Solutions. Thank you!

Approved RECDD II Special Events Submitted to AP on 6-16-2023 by Jason Davidson ason Davidson 1.32.572.494 53 <u>111</u> Ph JUN 16 2023



INVOICE

Attention: Rivers Edge CDD II Address: 475 West Town Place Suite 114, St. Augustine FL 32092

11925 Alden Trace Blvd N Jacksonville FL 32246

Invoice Number: 342983

Description	Dalie	Tlime	Pri	6(2
DJ for Trivia	9/14/2023	6:30pm - 8:30pm	\$	275.00
DJ for Music Bingo	9/21/2023	6:30pm - 8:30pm	\$	275.00
· · · ·				
Total Due			\$	550.00

Please make all checks out to Live Entertainment Solutions. Thank you!

Approved RECDD II Special Events Submitted to AP on 6-16-2023 by Jason Davidson ason Davidson 1.32.572.494 53 (CL)  $\mathbb{N}$ LT [L.R.J] JUN 1 6 2023 Βv



1707 Townhurst Dr. Houston TX 77043 (800) 858-POOL (7665) www.poolsure.com

131295615588

Invoice	Date	7/1/2023
	Invoice #	131295615588

Terms	Net 20
Due Date	7/21/2023
PO #	

Bill To Rivers Edge CDD2		Ship To River Club			na se a contra se que
Government Management S 475 West Town Place suite 1 St. Augustine FL 32092	ervices 14	160 Riverglade Run St. Johns FL 32259			
Item ID	Descriptio	n	Qty	Units	Amount
WM-CHEM-FLAT	Water Management Flat Billing Rat Approved RECDD II Submitted to AP on by Jason Davidson Jason Dave 1'32 - 2 C DE CE JUN 1 By	Water Chemistry 6-19-2023 dson 572.462	1	ea	1,040.71

 Subtotal
 1,040.71

 Shipping Cost (FEDEX GROUND)
 0.00

 Total
 1,040.71

 Amount Due
 \$1,040.71

ittance Slip		
omer	Amount Due	\$1,040.71
V030	Amount Paid	
<b>ce #</b> 95615588	Make Checks Payable	То
330 13300	Poolsure PO Box 55372	
	Houston, TX 77255-53	72

# **Rivers Edge CDD**

475 West Town Place, Suite 114 St. Augustine FL 32092 Phone (904) 940-5850 Fax (904) 940-5899

Bill To: Rivers Edge II CDD 475 West Town Place, Suite 114 St. Augustine FL 32092

	DESCRIPTION		AMOUNT
Cost Share-Landscaping for July 2023 / , 32	· 572 · 491		\$ 59,465.67
	12		
		TOTAL	\$ 59,465.6

Make check payable to: **Rivers Edge CDD** c/o GMS LLC 475 West Town Place, Suite 114 St. Augustine, FL 32092

#### THANK YOU FOR YOUR BUSINESS!



INVOICE

DATE: 7/1/23 INVOICE # CS-2023-JUL

### INVOICE

TMT Electric, LLC 290 Circle Dr S Saint Augustine, FL 32084 tmtelectricllc@gmail.com +1 (904) 315-1248

#### **Rivers Edge CDD2**

-----

1.

Bill to
Rivers Edge CDD2
475 West Town Place Ste 114
Saint Augustine, FL 32092

Invoice details Invoice no.: 1020 Invoice date: 06/20/2023 Due date: 07/20/2023

Amount Product or service 1 unit × \$508.25 \$508.25 Services Main pool pump not working at Riverplace. Cleaned and remade electrical connections between panel, VFD, and motor. Verified continuity, correct voltages, and parameters on the VFD. Restarted and confirmed operation.

\$508.25 Ways to pay BANK Please make checks payable to TMT Electric LLC LIL. Note to customer IUN 2 0 2023 Thank you for your business. Approved RECDD2 Submitted to AP 6.20.23 By Kevin McKendree By

Kevin McKendree

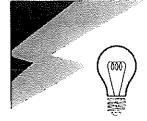
1.32.572.60 157



Total

### INVOICE

TMT Electric, LLC 290 Circle Dr S Saint Augustine, FL 32084 tmtelectricllc@gmail.com +1 (904) 315-1248



#### **Rivers Edge CDD2**

Bill to	ł
Rivers Edge CDD2	I
475 West Town Place Ste 114	I
Saint Augustine, FL 32092	E

Invoice details Invoice no.: 1021 Invoice date: 06/30/2023 Due date: 07/30/2023

Amount Product or service \$342.00 1. Services 1 unit × \$342.00 Riverplace Pool - Completed wiring to replace faulty pool pump motor. Electrically inspected, tested and verified correct operation upon completion

Please make check payable to TMT Electric LLC

Note to customer Thank you for your business!

Approved RECDD2 Submitted to AP 6.30.23 By Kevin McKendree

Kevin McKendree

1.32.572.60 157



Total

\$342.00



Corporate Trust Services EP-MN-VVN3L 60 Livingston Ave. St. Paul, MN 55107 Invoice Number

Invoice Date: Direct Inquiries To: Phone: 06/23/2023 SCOTT SCHUHLE 954-938-2476

6966180

RIVERS EDGE CDD ATTN DISTRICT MANAGER 475 WEST TOWN PLACE SUITE 114 WORLD GOLF VILLAGE ST AUGUSTINE FL 32092

RIVERS EDGE II COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT REVENUE BOND SERIES 2020 REVENUE ACCOUNT

> The following is a statement of transactions pertaining to your account. For further information, please review the attached, STATEMENT SUMMARY

#### PLEASE REMIT BOTTOM COUPON PORTION OF THIS PAGE WITH CHECK PAYMENT OF INVOICE.

TOTAL AMOUNT DUE

All invoices are due upon receipt.

\$4,040.63



Please detach at perforation and return bottom portion of the statement with your check, payable to U.S. Bank.

RIVERS EDGE II COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT REVENUE BOND SERIES 2020 REVENUE ACCOUNT

Current Due	\$4,040.63
Direct Inquiries To:	CHUHLE
Phone: 954	938-2476

Please mail payments to: U.S. Bank CM-9690 PO BOX 70870 St. Paul, MN 55170-9690 j.

Ξ





Corporate Trust Services EP-MN-WN3L 60 Livingston Ave. St. Paul, MN 55107

Invoice Number: Invoice Date: 6966180 06/23/2023

.

Direct Inquiries To: SCC Phone:

SCOTT SCHUHLE 954-938-2476

#### RIVERS EDGE II COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT REVENUE BOND SERIES 2020 REVENUE ACCOUNT

Detail of Current Charges	Volume	Rate	Portion of Year	Total Fees
04200 Trustee	1.00	3,750.00	100.00%	\$3,750.00
Subtotal Administration Fees - In Advance	ce 06/01/2023 - 05/31/2024	1		\$3,750.00
Incidental Expenses 06/01/2023 to 05/31/2024	3,750.00	0.0775		\$290.63
Subtotal Incidental Expenses				\$290.63
TOTAL AMOUNT DUE				\$4,040.63





Vesta Property Services, Inc. 245 Riverside Avenue Suite 300 Jacksonville FL 32202

Bill To Rivers Edge CDD II c/o GMS, LLC 475 West Town Place, Suite 114 St. Augustine FL 32092

### Invoice

Invoice # Date	411489 06/30/2023
Terms	Net 30
Due Date	07/30/2023
Memo	Billable Mileage split

Description	Quantily	Rate	Announ
Billable Mileage June split 50-50	0.5	336.44	168.22
		J	

Total 168.22

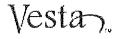
1.32.572.34

	Vesta Mileage Report			-			
Name:	Kevin McKendree	Month	Jun-23				
Date	Purpose	Location (From)	Destination (To)	Billable Miles	Community Billed To:	Non-billable Miles	Mileage
6/1	Daily mileage	Rivertown	Rivertown	17.5	Riversedge CDD		17.5
6/2	Daily mileage	Rivertown	Rivertown	12.9	iversedge CDI		12.9
6/5	Daily mileage	Rivertown	Rivertown	43.9	iversedge CDI		43.9
6/6	Daily mileage	Rivertown	Rivertown	26.4	Riversedge CDD		26.4
6/7	Daily mileage	Rivertown	Rivertown	12.3	iversedge CDI		12.3
6/8	Daily mileage	Rivertown	Rivertown	22.6	iversedge CDI	<u>)                                    </u>	22.6
6/9	Daily mileage	Rivertown	Rivertown	17.9	iversedge CDI	)	17.9
6/12	Daily mileage	Rivertown	Rivertown	51.8	iversedge CDI	)	51.8
6/13	Daily mileage	Rivertown	Rivertown	32.6	iversedge CDI	)	32.6
6/14	Daily mileage	Rivertown	Rivertown	19.3	iversedge CDI	)	19.3
6/15	Daily mileage	Rivertown	Rivertown	0	iversedge CDI	)	0
6/16	Daily mileage	Rivertown	Rivertown	0	iversedge CDI	)	0
6/19	Daily mileage	Rivertown	Rivertown	47.2	iversedge CDI	)	47.2
6/20	Daily mileage	Rivertown	Rivertown	38.4	iversedge CDI		38.4
6/21	Daily mileage	Rivertown	Rivertown	27.1	iversedge CDI	)	27.1
6/22	Daily mileage	Rivertown	Rivertown	11.3	iversedge CDI		11.3
6/23	Daily mileage	Rivertown	Rivertown	14.5	iversedge CDI	)	14.5
6/26	Daily mileage	Rivertown	Rivertown	41.3	iversedge CDI		41.3
6/27	Daily mileage	Rivertown	Rivertown	29.6	iversedge CD[	)	29.6
6/28	Daily mileage	Rivertown	Rivertown	21	iversedge CDI	>	21
6/29	Daily mileage	Rivertown	Rivertown	18.3	iversedge CDI	C	18.3
6/30	Daily mileage	Rivertown	Rivertown	32.4	iversedge CDI		32.4
	, <u> </u>	<u></u>			:	Total Mileage	538
						Reimbursement Rate	\$0.625
						Total Reimbursement	\$336.44
						Date Submitted in	

#### Vesta Mileage Report

6/30/23

Paycom



Vesta Property Services, Inc. 245 Riverside Avenue Suite 300 Jacksonville FL 32202

#### **Bill To**

Rivers Edge CDD II c/o GMS, LLC 475 West Town Place, Suite 114 St. Augustine FL 32092

### Invoice

Invoice # Date 411118 07/01/2023

Terms

Due Date

Memo

Net 30

07/20/2023

Rivers Edge CDDII

Description	ntitiy Ri	aite	Amount
Field Operations Manager	1	3,767.58	3,767.58
General Manager	1	4,871.75	4,871.75
Hospitality Services	1	8,908.50	8,908.50
Community Maintenance Staff	1	6,378.42	6,378.42
Pool Maintenance	11	834.33	834.33
Janitorial Maintenance	1	2,583,58	2,583.58
Lifestvle Manager	1	3,085.50	3,085.50
Administrative Services	1	1,575.83	1,575.83
		,	-

Thank you for your business.

10



32,005.49





#### Bill To:

Rivers Edge CDD II c/o Vesta Property Services 475 West Town PI Suite 114 Saint Augustine, FL 32092

Property Name:	Rivers Edge CDD II
----------------	--------------------

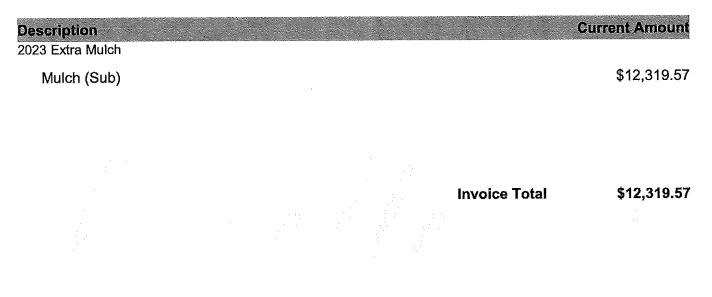
#### INVOICE

INVOICE #	INVOICE DATE
JAX 548911	6/27/2023
TERMS	PO NUMBER
Net 30	

Remit To: Yellowstone Landscape PO Box 101017

Atlanta, GA 30392-1017

### Invoice Due Date: July 27, 2023 Invoice Amount: \$12,319.57



# IN COMMERCIAL LANDSCAPING

Approved RECDD II Submitted to AP on 7-24-2023 by Jason Davidson

ason Davidson

Should you have any questions or inquiries please call (386) 437-6211.



#### Bill To:

Rivers Edge CDD II c/o Vesta Property Services 475 West Town PI Suite 114 Saint Augustine, FL 32092

Property Name: Rivers Edge CDD II

131

,

#### INVOICE

INVOICE #	INVOICE DATE
JAX 554832	7/1/2023
TERMS	PO NUMBER
Net 30	

#### Remit To:

Yellowstone Landscape PO Box 101017 Atlanta, GA 30392-1017

Invoice Due Date:	July 31, 2023
Invoice Amount:	\$30,926.06

Description		Ċ	Current Amount
Monthly Landscape Mainte	nance July 2023		\$30,926.06
Approved RECDD I Submitted to AP on by Jason Davidson <i>Gason David</i>	7-10-2023 , 10n		
1.	32.572.461	Invoice Total	\$30,926.06

# IN COMMERCIAL FANDSCAPING



Should you have any questions or inquiries please call (386) 437-6211.



#### <u>Bill To:</u>

Rivers Edge II - Pond Banks c/o Vesta Property Services 475 West Town Place Suite 114 St. Augustine, FL 32092

Property Name:	Rivers Edge II - Pond Banks
----------------	-----------------------------

#### INVOICE

INVOICE #	INVOICE DATE
JAX 554830	7/1/2023
TERMS	PO NUMBER
Net 30	

#### <u>Remit To:</u>

Yellowstone Landscape PO Box 101017 Atlanta, GA 30392-1017

Invoice Due Date:	July 31, 2023
Invoice Amount:	\$2,914.00

Description		Cı	irrent Amount
Monthly Landscape	e Maintenance July 2023		\$2,914.00
Approved RECI Submitted to AF Jason Davidsor <i>Jason Dc</i>			
0	1·32·572·461 131	Invoice Total	\$2,914.00

hf	P	PP	Contraction of the second	W		$\overline{\Box}$
UV S	(ی)	( Server	1)	<b>C</b> ?	ξ	anna a su constante da su const
a particular de la construcción de la construcción de la construcción de la construcción de la construcción de	JUL	gammed.	Û	202	3	U
By	a	an a	a of succession	المادين المادين ووليا ( الرسور) مادين	- الدرسة المحمد	

Should you have any questions or inquiries please call (386) 437-6211.



#### **Atlantic Home Technologies**

5269 Hood Road Jacksonville, FL 32257 Phone: 904-619-7355



Date: 7/31/2023 Invoice Ref: 25405 Rep: Roger Bolman Terms: Net 30

Bill To:	Mattamy Rivertown Clubhouse Rivers Edge CDD II 475 West Town Place Suite 114 St. Augustine, FL 32092 St. Augustine FL 32092	Ship To	: Mattamy Rivertown Clubhouse

ltem	Description	Quantity	Unit Price	Amount
SVC-Service Call		1.55	\$219.00	\$339.45
SVC-Labor	One (1) Hour Labor	.5	\$150.00	\$75.00
	Flicker on Touchscreen. Diagnose and Repair.			

Approved RECDD II AV Repair Submitted to AP on 7-31-2023 by Jason Davidson

ason Davidson 1:32:572:60



Parts Total: Labor Total: Subtotal: Sales Tax 6.5%:	\$0.00 \$414.45 \$414.45 \$0.00
Total: Payments:	\$414.45

### Charles Aquatics, Inc.

6869 Phillips Parkway Drive South Jacksonville, FL 32256 904-997-0044

#### Bill To

Rivers Edge CDD II 475 West Town Place, Suite 114 St. Augustine, FL 32092

## Vendor# Amount Rate Description Qty 3,611.00 3,611.00 Watersong Pond 8 Fountain 1: Replaced 2 hp motor and pump 1 Approved RECDD II Submitted to AP on 7-17-2023 by Jason Davidson ason Davidson 1.32.572.468 30 ß E () M LL. JUL 17 2023 By Thank you so much for your business! **Balance Due** \$3,611.00

# Invoice

Date	Invoice#
7/14/2023	48547



### Charles Aquatics, Inc.

6869 Phillips Parkway Drive South Jacksonville, FL 32256 904-997-0044

#### Bill To

Rivers Edge CDD II 475 West Town Place, Suite 114 St Augustine, FL 32092

#### Vendor # Rate Amount Description Qty Monthly Aquatic Management Services - 12 ponds at Water Song 1,382.00 1,382.00 1 and 3 Ponds on Keystone Corners Blvd 417.00 417.00 Monthly Aquatic Management Services - 5 ponds at High Pointe 1 90.00 90.00 1 Monthly Aquatic Management Services - 2 ponds at RiverClub Approved RECDD II Submitted to AP on 8-1-2023 by Jason Davidson ason Davidson 1.32.572.468 30 C <u>1</u> LIL. AUG 01 2023 By Thank you for doing business with us! **Balance Due** \$1,889.00

# Invoice

Date	Invoice #		
8/1/2023	48707		

Due Date 8/31/2023

CINTAS. READY FOR THE WORKDAY		REMIT PAYMENT TO: CINTAS P.O. BOX 631025 CINCINNATI, OH 45263-1025	VIEW & PAY YOUR BILLS ONLINE WWW.CINTAS.COM/MYACCOUNT	CUSTOMER SVC/BILLING CINTAS FAX #	833-290-0514 904-741-6116
			INVOICE		
SHIP TO:	RIVERS EDGE II C	DD	INV	OICE #	4163850411
160 RIVER DEE DR SAINT JOHNS, FL 32259-6953		3	1NV(	OICE DATE	08/07/2023
		32259-6953	SER	VICE TICKET #	4163850411
			SOL	D TO #	20958738
			PAY	/ER #	10596960
BILL TO: C/O RIVERTOWN				MENT TERMS	NET 10 EOM
		MMUNITY DEVELOPMT DIS	SOF	RT #	02800002682
	475 W TOWN PL			TAS ROUTE	22 / DAY 1 / STOP 005
	4/D W TOWN FL				

EMP#/LOCK#	MATERIAL	DESCRIPTION		FREQ	EXCH	QTY	UNIT PRICE	LINE TOTAL	ΤΑΧ
	X10184	3X5 ACTIVE SCRAPER		04	F	2	10.440	20.88	Ν
	X10186	4X6 ACTIVE SCRAPER		04	F	3	11.600	34.80	Ν
	X10189	3X5 XTRAC MAT ONYX		04	F	4	17.400	69.60	Ν
	X10192	4X6 XTRAC MAT ONYX		04	F	1	19.720	19.72	N
			SUBTOTAL					145.00	

SERVICE CHARGE

SUBTOTAL TAX TOTAL USD

Approved RECDD II Submitted to AP on 8-9-2023 by Jason Davidson

ason Davidson 1.32.572.60 102

BN

invoice Total Pyrnt on Acot. 151.90 0.00

Sold To: 0020958738 SO#: 4163850411

Milton Tyus

Signature :

ST AUGUSTINE, FL 32092-3649

08/07/2023 07:52 AM

FOR ALL NON-PAYMENT RELATED CORRESPONDENCE : CINTAS CORPORATION #0280 / 1595 TRANSPORT CT., / JACKSONVILLE, FL 32218

6.90 N

151.90

151.90

0.00

### **Governmental Management Services, LLC**

1001 Bradford Way Kingston, TN 37763

> Invoice #: 68 Invoice Date: 8/1/23 Due Date: 7/21/23 Case: P.O. Number:

Bill To:

Rivers Edge II CDD 475 West Town Place Suite 114 St. Augustine, FL 32092

Management Fees - August 2023 1-31-513-34 Website Administration - August 2023 1-31-513-351 Information Technology - August 2023 1-31-513-351 Dissemination Agent Services - August 2023 1-31-513-324 Copies 1-31-513-425 Z		2,916.67 100.00 150.00 416.67 7.20	2,916.67 100.00 150.00 416.67 7.20
AUG 03 2023 By			
	Total Payn	nents/Credits	\$3,590.54
		nce Due	\$3,590.54

# Invoice

### **Grau and Associates**

951 W. Yamato Road, Suite 280 Boca Raton, FL 33431www.graucpa.com

#### Phone: 561-994-9299

Fax: 561-994-5823

Rivers Edge II Community Development District 1001 Bradford Way Kingston, TN 37763

Invoice No. 24549 Date 07/07/2023

#### SERVICE

#### AMOUNT

Project: Arbitrage - Series 2020 FYE 4/30/2023 Arbitrage

	\$ 600.00
Subtotal:	 600.00
Total	600.00
Current Amount Due	\$ 600.00

JUL 2 4 2023 Вv

1.31.513.325 59

0 - 30	31- 60	61 - 90	91 - 120	Over 120	Balance			
600.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	600.00			
Dournent due unen receint								

Payment due upon receipt.

PAGE NO: 1

#### HAGAN ACE HARDWARE OF MANDARIN, L.L.C. #9782 12501 SAN JOSE BLVD JACKSONVILLE, FL 32223

#### PHONE: (904) 268-9597

SERVING NORTH FLORIDA SINCE 1962 THANK YOU FOR YOUR PATRONAGE

000 7 E CDD DWN PLACE NE FL 0820227380 RDERED U	32092	REFERENCE: PO # 7-13-2023 Ship to:		CLERK: SP( 2B CUSTOME LORIDA SALE	TERMI R SALES - M	DATE/TIME: 7/13/23 8:28 NAL: 601
WN PLACE NE FL 9820227380 CDERED U	32092	SHIP TO:			R SALES - M	NAL: 601
820227380	n davin		TAX: 031 F	LORIDA SALE	TAY MAN	
				INV	'OICE: 4	21482/3
	IM SKU	DESCRIPTION	SUGG	UNITS	PRICE /PER	EXTENSION
1 E 1 E	EA 5028298 EA 5028384 EA 5028372	6" BLK #1 NAILON 1PC 6" BLK #5 NAILON 1PC 6" BLK #4 NAILON 1PC	3.99 3.99 3.99 3.99 3.99	1 1 1 2	3.99 /EA 3.99 /EA 3.99 /EA 3.99 /EA	3.99 N 3.99 N 3.99 N 7.98 N
ECDD 2		** AMOUNT CHARGED TO STORE	ACCOUNT ** 19.95	NON	-TAXABLE	0.00 19.95 19.95
cKendree	).23 }	1.32.572				0.00 <b>19.95</b>
с 	1 E 2 E ECDD 2 AP 7.13	1 EA 5028372 2 EA 5073531 ECDD 2 AP 7.13.23 Kendree	1       EA       5028372       6" BLK #4 NAILON 1PC         2       EA       5073531       6" BLK #4 NAILON 1PC         KEYBLANK SCHLAGE SC1 ACI       Image: Constraint of the second se	1       EA       5028372       6" BLK #4 NAILON 1PC       3.99         2       EA       5073531       KEYBLANK SCHLAGE SC1 ACE       3.99         0       E B E I V E       JUL 1 3 2023       JUL 1 3 2023         JUL 1 3 2023       By       By       19.95         ECDD 2       AP 7.13.23       Kendree       Solution (DAVIDSON, JASON)       19.95	1       EA       5028372       6" BLK #4 NAILON 1PC       3.99       1         2       EA       5073531       KEYBLANK SCHLAGE SC1 ACE       3.99       2         Image: Description of the second secon	1       EA       5028372       6" BLK #4 NAILON 1PC       3.99       1       3.99 /EA         2       EA       5073531       KEYBLANK SCHLAGE SC1 ACE       3.99       2       3.99 /EA         2       EA       5073531       FE E E W E       3.99       1       3.99 /EA         3       JUL 1 3 2023       JUL 1 3 2023       1       TAXABLE         By       By       SUB-TOTAL       NON-TAXABLE         SCDD 2       AP 7.13.23       ** AMOUNT CHARGED TO STORE ACCOUNT **       19.95       SUB-TOTAL         AP 7.13.23       Kendree       SUB-TOTAL       TAX AMOUNT       TOTAL AMOUNT         5       (DAVIDSON, JASON)       SUB-TOTAL       TAXADUNT

a second s

PAGE NO: 1

#### HAGAN ACE HARDWARE OF MANDARIN, L.L.C. #9782 12501 SAN JOSE BLVD JACKSONVILLE, FL 32223

#### PHONE: (904) 268-9597

SERVING NORTH FLORIDA SINCE 1962 THANK YOU FOR YOUR PATRONAGE

CUSTOMER NO: JOB NO: PURCHASE ORDER: 365050 000 080923	REFERENCE: PO # 080923	TERMS: CLERK: DATE / TIME: NET 15TH NWR3 8/9/23 10:23
SOLD TO: RIVERS EDGE CDD 475 WEST TOWN PLACE SUITE 114 ST AUGUSTINE FL 32092	SHIP TO:	TERMINAL: 601 SALESPERSON: 35 B2B CUSTOMER SALES - M TAX: 031 FLORIDA SALES TAX MAN
	ang salah katan kata sa katan kat	IND (010E. 404700/2

#### REWARD NO:19820227380

### INVOICE: 421708/3

SHIPPED	ORDERED	UM	SKU	DESCRIPTION	SUGG	UNITS	PRICE /PER	EXTENSION
1	1		1014530	SPACKLG&PATCHG CMPND 1PT	14.99	1	14.99 /EA	14.99 N
1	1		H376519	HS PPBL CONSCR 5/16X3-3/4	42.99	1	42.99 /BX	42.99 N
1	1		2295814	CM SL SCREWDRVR 5PC SET	19.99	1	19.99 /EA	19.99 N
				DEGENVED Aug 09 2023 By				
L		Å	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				XABLE	0.00
							N-TAXABLE	77.97
			** ;	AMOUNT CHARGED TO STORE ACCOUNT **	77.9	7 SL	IB-TOTAL	77.97
x <i>Mu</i>	Received By			by Jason Davidson			X AMOUNT DTAL AMOUNT	0.00 <b>77.97</b>



Billed Customer: #001909

Rivertown-Vesta Billing-RECDD 2 475 West Town Place Ste 114 St Augustine, Fl 32092

#### Service Invoice

#### **Howard Services**

P.O. Box 5637 Jacksonville, FL 32247 Phone: (904)398-1414 Fax: (904)398-3586

Site ID: # 001909-0002

Rivertown - River Club POC - Jason Davidson - GM 160 Riverglade Run St. Johns, FL 32259

17685	7/14/2023	S-16298	08/13/2023	Amount Paid	
CallSlip Number	Invoice Date	Invoice Number	Due Date	Contractor's License #	
17685	7/14/2023	S-16298	08/13/2023	CAC1822034	
Problem Reported: *** NC-No Cooling - Com No Cooling - Commerical Call POC Kevin 904-607-1038 Tech Date RAY S 07/14/2023 Qty Material (3) 410a	***			E [] [V] E [] 1 7 2023	
Equipment: Unit : CCOND Model : T Brand: TRANE Serial#: 1 Location: Cond#3	TA073G300AA 7042MEKYA				

Arrived on site locate unit and question. Found unit running but not cooling at peak performance checked pressures. Found unit to be a little low on refrigerant added 3 pounds of 410A to circuit unit is cooling in blue and 55 at this time.

Approved RECDD II	Material Labor	270.00 192.00
Sumbitted to AP on 7-17-2023 by Jason Davidson	Subtotal Tax	462.00 0.00
Jason Davidson 1.32.572.60	Grand Total	462.00

The above prices and specifications are herby accepted. You are authorized to perform the work as specified. I agree to pay you in full upon completion of the work and to pay for attorney's fees and costs you incur if you file a lawsuit to recover money which I owe to you. In addition, if I do not pay you upon completion of the work, I agree to pay interest on the outstanding balance at the rate of 18% per annum. The venue for any legal action related to this agreement shall be Jacksonville, Florida unless otherwise required by law. In connection with any such action I/we waive the right to a trial by jury.

Howard Services Warranty: Recommended service repairs are warranted for a period of (90) Ninety days on labor and (1) One year on all applicable parts from the date of the repair, excluding refrigerant unless otherwise stated.

Page 1 of 1



Billed Customer: #001909

Rivertown-Vesta Billing-RECDD 2 475 West Town Place Ste 114 St Augustine, Fl 32092

#### Service Invoice

#### **Howard Services**

P.O. Box 5637 Jacksonville, FL 32247 Phone: (904)398-1414 Fax: (904)398-3586

Site ID: # 001909-0002

Rivertown - River Club POC - Jason Davidson - GM 160 Riverglade Run St. Johns, FL 32259

17776	2093144	7/24/2023	S-16365	08/23/2023	Amount Paid	
CallSlip Number	P.O. Number	Invoice Date	Invoice Number	Due Date	Contractor's License #	)
17776	2093144	7/24/2023	S-16365	08/23/2023	CAC1822034	
Problem Reported: ***No Cooling - Com	***POC: Nick	: 904-327-9381				
Tech Date RUSSELL 07/24/2023						
Equipment: Unit : CAHU Brand: TRANE Location: Auh#3	Model : TW Serial#: 17	E090D300AB 093KTGBA				

The customer vacuumed out the drain line this morning. It's been working since. I checked all operations and found no problem. Added pan tablets after vacuuming again. Vacuumed the other 2 units and added tablets as a precaution.



Approved RECDD II Submitted to AP on 7-25-2023	Material Labor	0.00 320.00
by Jason Davidson	Subtotal	320.00
Jason Davidson 1.32.572.41	a Tax	0.00
81	Grand Total	320.00

The above prices and specifications are herby accepted. You are authorized to perform the work as specified. I agree to pay you in full upon completion of the work and to pay for attorney's fees and costs you incur if you file a lawsuit to recover money which I owe to you. In addition, if I do not pay you upon completion of the work, I agree to pay interest on the outstanding balance at the rate of 18% per annum. The venue for any legal action related to this agreement shall be Jacksonville, Florida unless otherwise required by law. In connection with any such action I/we waive the right to a trial by jury.

Howard Services Warranty: Recommended service repairs are warranted for a period of (90) Ninety days on labor and (1) One year on all applicable parts from the date of the repair, excluding refrigerant unless otherwise stated.

A \$25.00 service charge will be added for all returned checks.



# INVOICE

Invoice # 7005

Date: 07/16/2023 Due On: 08/15/2023

KILINSKI | VAN WYK

# Kilinski | Van Wyk, PLLC

P.O. Box 6386 Tallahassee, Florida 32314 United States

Rivers Edge II CDD 475 West Town Place Suite 114 St. Augustine, Florida 32092

#### RE2CDD-01



### River's Edge II - General Counsel

-31-513-3 126

Гуре	Professional	Date	Notes	Quantity	Rate	Total
Service	MG	06/01/2023	Prepare budget published notice.	0.20	\$180.00	\$36.00
Service	JK	06/01/2023	Confer with McGaffney re: property transition and assessment allocations; review interlocal	0.20	\$295.00	\$59.00
Service	JK	06/07/2023	Confer with district manager re: election cycle, budget cards and cost share	0.20	\$295.00	\$59.00
Service	LG	06/08/2023	Review May minutes and provide comments to same.	0.30	\$295.00	\$88.50
Service	LG	06/19/2023	Prepare for Board meeting.	0.30	\$295.00	\$88.50
Service	LG	06/20/2023	Confer with King and Thomas regarding cafe agreement.	0.60	\$295.00	\$177.00
Service	LG	06/21/2023	Travel to and attend Board meeting; confer with King, Thomas, and McGaffney regarding cafe management structure.	3.70	\$295.00	\$1,091.50
Service	MG	06/21/2023	Prepare auditor letter response.	0.40	\$180.00	\$72.00
Expense	AL	06/21/2023	Rental Car Expenses: Travel Lauren	1.00	\$57.42	\$57.42
Expense	AL	06/21/2023	Hotel: Travel Lauren	1.00	\$97.51	\$97.51
Expense	AL	06/21/2023	Gas: Travel Lauren	1.00	\$12.91	\$12.91
Expense	AL	06/21/2023	Meals: Travel Lauren	1.00	\$8.52	\$8.52

				г	otal	\$2,221.36
Service	LG	06/29/2023	Review draft audit report.	0.30	\$295.00	\$88.50
Service	LG	06/28/2023	Confer with District Manager and Engineer regarding acquisition processes.	0.40	\$295.00	\$118.00
Service	MG	06/27/2023	Review and transmit addendum to Charles Aquatics agreement.	0.20	\$180.00	\$36.00
Service	LG	06/26/2023	Review and revise work authorization for fountain repair.	0.20	\$295.00	\$59.00
Service	MG	06/22/2023	Prepare addendum for Pond 8 Fountain 1 repairs.	0.40	\$180.00	\$72.00

### **Detailed Statement of Account**

#### **Other Invoices**

Invoice Numbe	r Due On	Amount Due Paym	ents Received B	alance Due
6818	07/14/2023	\$5,185.38	\$0.00	\$5,185.38

#### **Current Invoice**

Invoice Num	per Due On	Amount Due	Payments Received I	Balance Due
7005	08/15/2023	\$2,221.36	\$0.00	\$2,221.36
			Outstanding Balance	\$7,406.74
			Total Amount Outstanding	\$7,406.74

Please make all amounts payable to: Kilinski | Van Wyk, PLLC

Please pay within 30 days.



# INVOICE

Attention: Rivers Edge CDD II Address: 475 West Town Place Suite 114, St. Augustine FL 32092

11925 Alden Trace Blvd N Jacksonville FL 32246

Invoice Number: 203394

Description	Length	Tüme	Pri	[0]©
Karaoke DJ Services	2 Hours	12PM - 2PM	\$	350.00

\$ 350.00

Please make all checks out to Live Entertainment Solutions. Thank you!

Approved RECDD II Special Events Submitted to AP on 7-21-2023 by Jason Davidson ason Davidson 1.32.572.494 53 21 2023 By



INVOICE

Attention: Rivers Edge CDD II Address: 475 West Town Place Suite 114, St. Augustine FL 32092 Date: August 25th, 2023

11925 Alden Trace Blvd N Jacksonville FL 32246

Invoice Number: 238459

Description	Length	Time	Phi	(Cle)
DJ Services at RiverClub	3 Hours	6:30 PM - 9:30 PM	\$	350.00

Please make all checks out to Live Entertainment Solutions. Thank you!

Approved RECDD II Special Events Submitted to AP on 8-1-2023 by Jason Davidson

ason Davidson 1.32.572.494

53





1707 Townhurst Dr. Houston TX 77043 (800) 858-POOL (7665) www.poolsure.com

Invoice	Date
	luccala a #

8/1/2023

Invoice #

131295616323

Terms	Net 20
Due Date	8/21/2023
PO #	

Bill To Rivers Edge CDD2 Government Management S 475 West Town Place suite St. Augustine FL 32092	Services 114	Ship To River Club 160 Riverglade Run St. Johns FL 32259			
Item ID	Descriptio	n	Qty	Units	Amount
WM-CHEM-FLAT	Water Management Flat Billing Rate Approved RECDD II Submitted to AP on 7 by Jason Davidson Jason Davids 1.32.572.44 4 DECE JUL 1 By	-18-2023 lson uz	1	ea	1,040.71

 Subtotal
 1,040.71

 Shipping Cost (FEDEX GROUND)
 0.00

 Total
 1,040.71

 Amount Due
 \$1,040.71

*********	~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~	*****
Remittance Slip		
Customer 13RIV030	Amount Due	\$1,040.71
	Amount Paid	
Invoice # 131295616323	Make Checks Payable T	ſo
	Poolsure PO Box 55372 Houston, TX 77255-5372	2





			July 31, 2023 Project No: Invoice No:	P0113094.7 50686	0
River's Edge II CDD c/o Government Management Services, LLC Attn: Daniel Laughlin 475 W. Town Place, Suite 114 St. Augustine, FL 32092	;				
Project P0113094.70 For services including travel & attend June 0 Professional Services from June 01, 2023 Professional Personnel		ting with CDD	ィーシーク り staff on RiverClub dra		
		Hours	Rate	Amount	
Engineer		1.00	140.00	140.00	
Vice President		4.50		,057.50	
Totals		5.50		1,197.50	
Total Labor					1,197.50
Reimbursable Expenses					
Printing - Reimbursable				.50	
Travel - Reimbursable - Mileage				8.90	
Travel - Reimbursable- Mileage Client C	VC			8.40	
Total Reimbursable			1.15 times	17.80	20.47
			Total this Invoic	9	\$1,217.97
Outstanding Invoices					
Number	Date	Balance			
	6/13/2023	1,065.06			
Total		1,065.06			

DEGETVED AUG 01 2023 8y\_

### **Rivers Edge CDD**

475 West Town Place, Suite 114 St. Augustine FL 32092 Phone (904) 940-5850 Fax (904) 940-5899

Bill To: Rivers Edge II CDD 475 West Town Place, Suite 114 St. Augustine FL 32092

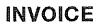
	DESCRIPTION	A	MOUNT
Cost Share-Landscaping for August 2023	1.32.572.491 12	\$	59,465.67
	DEGEUVED JUL 3 1 2023 By		
	TOTAL	\$	59,465.67

Make check payable to: **Rivers Edge CDD** c/o GMS LLC 475 West Town Place, Suite 114 St. Augustine, FL 32092

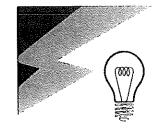
THANK YOU FOR YOUR BUSINESS!



DATE: 8/1/23 INVOICE # CS-2023-AUG



TMT Electric, LLC 290 Circle Dr S Saint Augustine, FL 32084 tmtelectriclic@gmail.com +1 (904) 315-1248



\$170.00

#### **Rivers Edge CDD2**

Bill to Rivers Edge CDD2 475 West Town Place Ste 114 Saint Augustine, FL 32092

Invoice details Invoice no.: 1024 Invoice date: 07/24/2023 Due date: 08/23/2023		×	
Product or service			Amount

## 1. Services 1 unit × \$170.00 \$170.00 Wired new pool pump motor at the Riverplace. Verified correct rotation and operability. Work Completed on Saturday July 15, 2023. \$170.00

Please make check payable to TMT Electric LLC

Note to customer

Thank you for your business

Approved RECDD 2 Submitted to AP 7.24.23 By Kevin McKendree

Kevin McKendree

1-32-572-60



Total

# Vesta,

Vesta Property Services, Inc. 245 Riverside Avenue Suite 300 Jacksonville FL 32202

Bill To

Rivers Edge CDD II c/o GMS, LLC 475 West Town Place, Suite 114 St. Augustine FL 32092

### Invoice

Invoice # Date	412201 07/31/2023
Terms	Net 30
Due Date	08/30/2023
Memo	Maintenance Services

Description	Quantity Bate	Amount
Pressure wash café loading dock	1 325.00	325.00
1.32.572.60	Total	325.00

14 10

325.00 Total

	ß	[LL]	[]	M		
	AUG	0	2	202	3	W
By_	9 (7) (Marije - Jones Marine (1)	19,000000,000,000	menore	19 <b>11111</b> 111111111111111111111111111111	uti (anala)	

# Vesta,

Vesta Property Services, Inc. 245 Riverside Avenue Suite 300 Jacksonville FL 32202

Bill To Rivers Edge CDD II c/o GMS, LLC 475 West Town Place, Suite 114 St. Augustine FL 32092

### Invoice

Invoice # Date	412337 07/31/2023
Terms	Net 30
Due Date	08/30/2023
Memo	Billable Mileage split

2002/00/00	Description	(enemitiv)	13816	Atin(alefale
(and a second	Billable Mileage dame split 50-50	0.5	323.69	161.84
فسيهي			1	

Total 161.84

1.32.572.34

$\mathbb{D}$	<b>L</b> L	ß		0	M	E	M
	l	AUG	0	Py	202	3	U
By.				in the second			

		-					
Name:	Kevin McKendree	Month	Jul-23				
Date	Purpose	Location (From)	Destination (To)	Billable Miles	Community Billed To:	Non-billable Miles	Mileage
7/6	Daily mileage	Rivertown	Rivertown	21.4	Riversedge CDD		21.4
7/7	Daily mileage	Rivertown	Rivertown	14.7	iversedge CDI	D	14.7
7/10	Daily mileage	Rivertown	Rivertown	46.8	iversedge CDI	<u> </u>	46.8
7/11	Daily mileage	Rivertown	Rivertown	31.4	Riversedge CDD		31.4
7/12	Daily mileage	Rivertown	Rivertown	15.8	iversedge CDI	DC	15.8
7/13	Daily mileage	Rivertown	Rivertown	24.5	iversedge CDI	)	24.5
7/14	Daily mileage	Rivertown	Rivertown	17.8	iversedge CDI	D	17.8
7/17	Daily mileage	Rivertown	Rivertown	49.7	iversedge CDI		49.7
7/18	Daily mileage	Rivertown	Rivertown	31.6	iversedge CDI	)	31.6
7/19	Daily mileage	Rivertown	Rivertown	21.2	iversedge CDI	2	21.2
7/20	Daily mileage	Rivertown	Rivertown	11.5	iversedge CDI	D	11.5
7/21	Daily mileage	Rivertown	Rivertown	19.4	iversedge CD	D	19.4
7/24	Daily mileage	Rivertown	Rivertown	43.6	iversedge CD	<u>D</u>	43.6
7/25	Daily mileage	Rivertown	Rivertown	33.7	iversedge CD	2	33.7
7/26	Daily mileage	Rivertown	Rivertown	17.3	iversedge CD	D	17.3
7/27	Daily mileage	Rivertown	Rivertown	25.8	iversedge CDI	D	25.8
7/28	Daily mileage	Rivertown	Rivertown	38.9	iversedge CD	D	38.9
7/31	Daily mileage	Rivertown	Rivertown	52.8	iversedge CD	D	52.8
			······································			Total Mileage	518
						Reimbursement Rate	\$0.625
						Total Reimbursement	\$323.69
						Date Submitted in Paycom	8/3/23

# Vesta,

Vesta Property Services, Inc. 245 Riverside Avenue Suite 300 Jacksonville FL 32202

#### Bill To

Rivers Edge CDD II c/o GMS, LLC 475 West Town Place, Suite 114 St. Augustine FL 32092

### Invoice

Invoice #	
Date	

Due Date

Memo

Terms

08/01/2023

Net 30

411859

08/22/2023

Rivers Edge CDDII

	Deservation	Commity	Rate	/Annellini
	Field Operations Manager	1	3,767.58	3,767.58
	General Manager	1	4,871.75	4,871.75
:	Hospitality Services	1	8,908.50	8,908.50
	Community Maintenance Staff	1	6,378.42	6,378.42
	Pool Maintenance	1	834.33	834.33
	Janitorial Maintenance	1	2,583.58	2,583.58
	Lifestvle Manager	1	3,085.50	3,085.50
	Administrative Services	1	1,575.83	1,575.83

Thank you for your business.

10

Total

32,005.49





# INVOICE

Weinglass Music 255 Rivertown Shops Drive Ste 102 PMB 122 Saint Johns, Florida 32259 United States

> Phone: 9043230474 Mobile: 3107950679 jeremyweinglass.com

BILL TO	Invoice Number:	439
<b>Rivers Edge CDD II</b> 475 West Town Place	Invoice Date:	July 7, 2023
Suite 114 Saint Augustine, Florida 32092	Payment Due:	August 6, 2023
United States	Amount Due (USD):	\$800.00

kfatuch@vestapropertyservices.com

Items	Quantity	Price	Amount
<b>Musician</b> River Club 8/11/23 5:00-8:00pm	1	\$400.00	\$400.00
Musician River Club 9/1/23 5:00-8:00pm	1	\$400.00	\$400.00
		Subtotal:	\$800.00
Approved RECDD II Special Event Submitted to AP on 7-21-2023		Total:	\$800.00
by Jason Davidson J <i>ason Davidson</i> 1 <sup>.32.572.494</sup>		Amount Due (USD):	\$800.00

Notes / Terms

Payment options: mail check Zelle: Recipient: Weinglass Music | email: info@jeremyweinglass

150





Property Name:

Rivers Edge II - Pond Banks c/o Vesta Property Services 475 West Town Place Suite 114 St. Augustine, FL 32092

Rivers Edge II - Pond Banks

#### INVOICE

~ ~ ~ ~	
INVOICE #	INVOICE DATE
JAX 441529	10/15/2022
TERMS	PONUMBER
Net 30	

#### Remit To:

Yellowstone Landscape PO Box 101017 Atlanta, GA 30392-1017

Invoice Due Date:	November 14, 2022
Invoice Amount:	\$2,914.00

Description Monthly Landscape Maintenance October	2022	Cui	r <b>rent Amount</b> \$2,914.00
Approved RECDD II Water Submitted to AP on 8-3-202 by Jason Davidson 1-32 Jason Dau	Song Pond Banks 23	Invoice Total call (386) 437-6211.	\$2,914.00

Yellowstone Landscape | Post Office Box 849 | Bunnell FL 32110 | Tel 386.437.6211 | Fax 386.437.1286

procession and a second	Warmistorezan						
2 50 minutes			ANOCHESES.	**********	A CONTRACTOR OF A CONTRACTOR O		
)	E	ß	nn	<u> </u>	M	PL,	$\square$
[]	Δ	UG	0	3	202:	}	IJ
By_	00000000000000000000000000000000000000	700°+14132_0171			Trease of American		9900haq



<u>Bill To:</u>

Rivers Edge CDD II c/o Vesta Property Services 475 West Town PI Suite 114 Saint Augustine, FL 32092

Property Name: Rivers Edge CDD II

#### INVOICE

INVOICE#	INVOICE DATE
JAX 462753	11/29/2022
TERMS	PO NUMBER
Net 45	

#### Remit To:

Yellowstone Landscape PO Box 101017 Atlanta, GA 30392-1017

Invoice Due Date:January 13, 2023Invoice Amount:\$1,200.00

Description RIVER CLUB- Hurricane Nicole Tree Removal	Cu	rrent Amount
Tree Removal		\$1,200.00
Approved RECDD II Submitted to AP on 8-3-2023 by Jason Davidson		
Jason Davidson 1.32.572.441 131	Invoice Total	\$1,200.00

#### Should you have any questions or inquiries please call (386) 437-6211.

Yellowstone Landscape | Post Office Box 849 | Bunnell FL 32110 | Tel 386.437.6211 | Fax 386.437.1286

(mananananananananananananananananananan	-		the second second				
$\langle n \rangle$	[ m2	$(\alpha)$	Card a	<u>.</u>	13.07	<u>~</u>	2000
11 N I	hey	1 10-1	I Co			Ln	
	L	0	L	No.	1	È.,	
112					22.0	(Janua)	
l nì							
	Λ	UG	a	63	000	~	
	1-	UU.	U	é.	202	-{	
					ALC 10 1		1 22 18
i hard band							CHARTER BE
							ew.
ln.							Abytes
By.		and the state of the					
Summan						Second Second	Wanger, E



#### <u>Bill To:</u>

Rivers Edge CDD II c/o Vesta Property Services 475 West Town PI Suite 114 Saint Augustine, FL 32092

Property Name: Rivers Edge CDD II

#### INVOICE

INVOICE #	INVOICE DATE
JAX 490916	2/10/2023
TERMS	PO NUMBER
Net 30	

#### <u>Remit To:</u>

Yellowstone Landscape PO Box 101017 Atlanta, GA 30392-1017

#### Invoice Due Date: March 12, 2023 Invoice Amount: \$1,047.73

Description January irrigation repairs	******Keystone Corners (	CDD II*****	C	urrent Amount
Irrigation Repairs				\$1,047.73
			Invoice Total	\$1,047.73

### IN COMMERCIAL LANDSCAPING

Approved RECDD II Submitted to AP on 7-24-2023 by Jason Davidson

ason Davidson 132 572 44102

ß LL JUL 2 4 2023 By.

132 572 44102 131

#### Should you have any questions or inquiries please call (386) 437-6211.

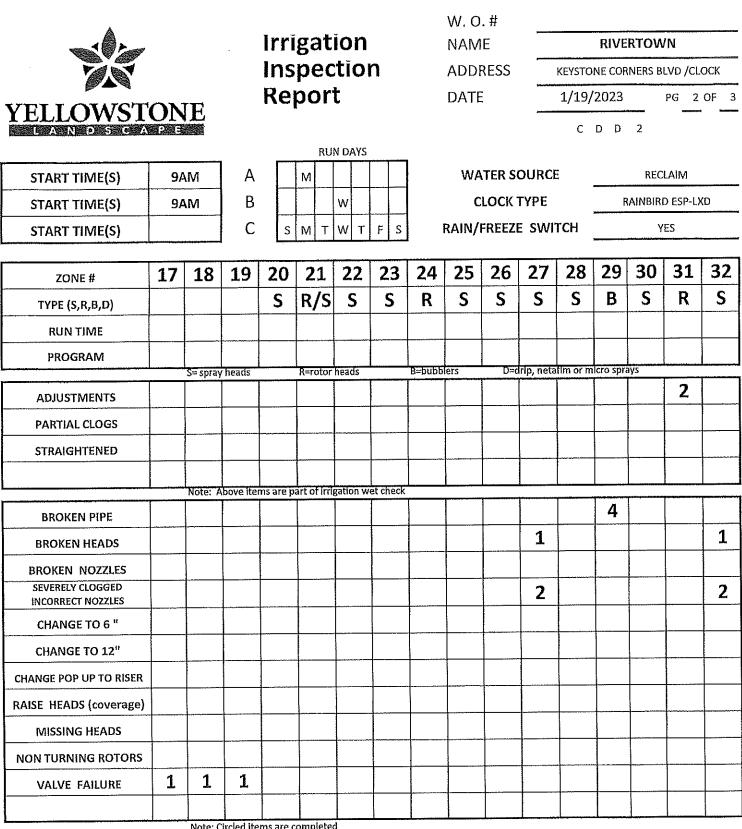
Yellowstone Landscape | Post Office Box 849 | Bunnell FL 32110 | Tel 386.437.6211 | Fax 386.437.1286

YELLOWSTONE         LANDSCAPE         START TIME(S)       9am         START TIME(S)       9am			AB	Ins	igat pec por	tio				E RESS	OURCI	1/19/ c	DNE CO 2023 D D	2 REC	/N LVD CLO PG 1 LAIM D ESP-LX	OF 3
START TIME(S)		·····	C	S	МТ	wт	FS		RAIN/	FREEZ	e swi	тсн		Y	ES	
ZONE #	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
TYPE (S,R,B,D)	S	S	S		S	S	S	S	b	S	S	S	S	S		
RUN TIME	15	15	20		15	20	15	15	10	20	15	15	20	20	15	
PROGRAM	A	A S= spray	A	Α	A R=rotor	A	A	А в=бибб		A D=c	A	A fim or m	A cro spra	A	A	
ADJUSTMENTS		p,	1													
PARTIAL CLOGS																
STRAIGHTENED																
		Note: A	bove lter	ns are n	art of Irri	gation w	et check									
BROKEN PIPE					T											
BROKEN HEADS							3			1		1	1			
BROKEN NOZZLES																
SEVERELY CLOGGED							2			1		1				
CHANGE TO 6 "																
CHANGE TO 12"												·····				
CHANGE POP UP TO RISER																
RAISE HEADS (coverage)							<u> </u>									
MISSING HEADS																 
NON TURNING ROTORS																
VALVE FAILURE						ļ		1					ļ		1	
		Note: C	ircled ite	ms are c	ompleted											
Comments:ZONE 10 ONE BROKE	N 12" SP	PRAY														
ZONE 13 ONE BROKEN 12" SPRA	Y															

ZONE 8 WAS NOT WORKING REPLACE DECODER NOW WORKING

DATE COMPLETED

1/19/2023 TECHNICIAN DAVON ALBERT



Note: Circled items are completed

#### Comments: ZONE 17,18 AND 19 NOT WORKIN

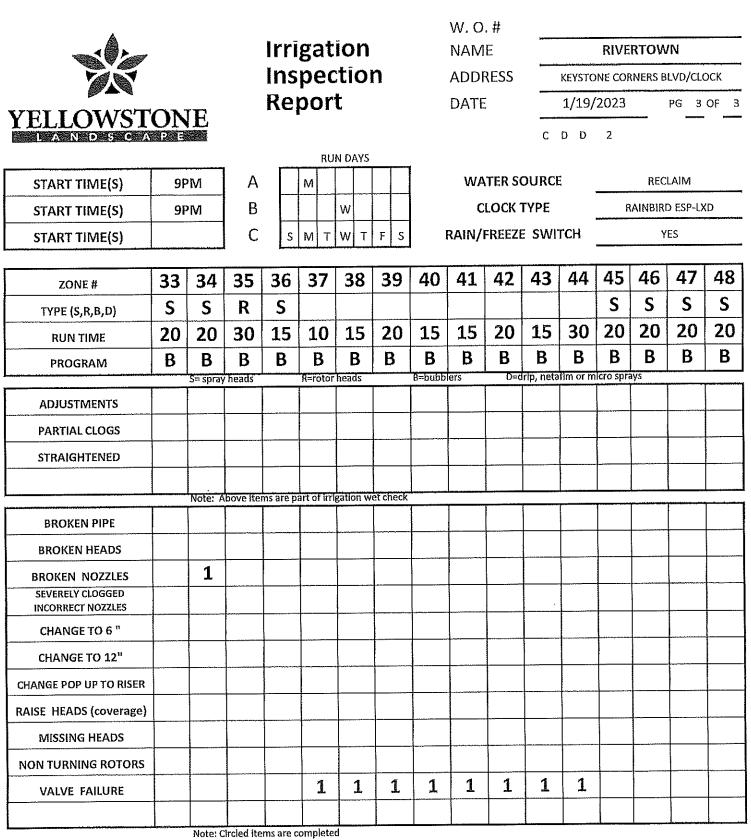
ZONE 29 FOUR BROKEN LATERAL LINE TWO 1/2 AN TWO 3/4

DATE COMPLETED

1/19/2023

**TECHNICIAN** 

DAVON ALBERT



#### Comments: ZONE 37 TO 44 NOT WORKIN

DATE COMPLETED

1/19/2023 TECHNICIAN

CIAN DAVON ALBERT



COMPLETED

W

WORK

W. O. #	
NAME	RIVER TOWN
ADDRESS	KEYSTONE CORNERS BLVD
DATE	1/20/2023

CDD2

#				EX.	TENTION
2	BROKEN 12" SPRAY + NOZZLES	\$	22,50	\$	45.00
6	BROKEN 6" SPRAY +NOZZLES	\$	16.00	\$	96.00
2	BROKEN 1/2 LATERAL LINE MISC FITTING AN PIPE	\$	5.00	\$	5.00
2	BROKEN 3/4 LATERAL LINE SLIP FIX PIPE COUPLING	\$	12.23	\$	12.23
9	NOZZLES	\$	2.50	\$	22.50
1	DECODER REPLACEMENT	\$	402.00	\$	402.00
				\$	
				\$	-
				\$	+
				\$	-
				\$	-
				\$	-
				\$	-
				\$	-
				\$	~~
				\$	
				\$	~
				\$	~
				\$	
	PART	S TC	DTAL	\$	582.73

DATE	DESCRIPTION	HOURS	RATE	٦	TOTAL
		5	\$ 93.00	\$	465.00
				\$	+
				\$	-
				\$	
L <u></u>				\$	465.00

COMMENTS :

MATERIALS \$ 582.73 LABOR & RENTAL \$ 465.00 TOTAL \$ 1,047.73

DATE COMPLETED 1/20/23

TECHNICIAN DAVON ALBERT



Rivers Edge CDD II c/o Vesta Property Services 475 West Town PI Suite 114 Saint Augustine, FL 32092

Property Name: Rivers Edge CDD II

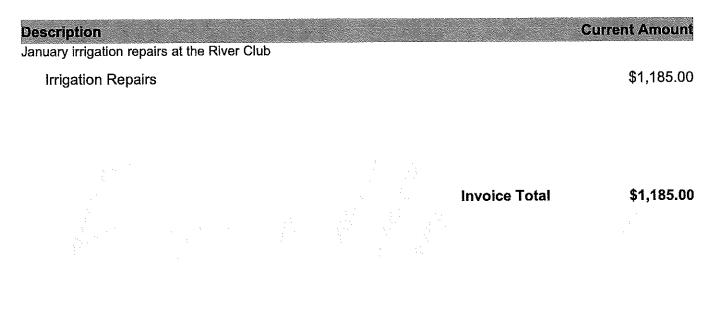
#### INVOICE

INVOICE #	INVOICE DATE
JAX 490915	2/10/2023
TERMS	PO NUMBER
Net 30	

#### Remit To:

Yellowstone Landscape PO Box 101017 Atlanta, GA 30392-1017

#### Invoice Due Date: March 12, 2023 Invoice Amount: \$1,185.00



### IN COMMERCIAL LANDSCAPING

Approved RECDD II Submitted to AP on 7-24-2023 by Jason Davidson

ason Davidson 1.32.572.44102 131

(C) C JUL 2 4 2023 By

	CO	MPLETED	W. O. # NAME ADDRESS		River T River Club ho		2	
YH		WORK	DATE	The second se	1/6/2023		PG 1 OF 1	
#						Ε>	TNSN	
1	decoder rain bird				\$406.00		\$406	
1	valve				\$385.00	\$	385.00	
4	splic kits		<u>,</u>		\$5.50		22,00	
						\$		
						\$	~	
						\$	-	
						\$		
	ALLOCATIC TI ETT		•			\$	-	
	DI ETT	₩ <u>=</u>				\$	-	
	· ·,	I.ING				\$	-	
						\$	-	
						\$	-	
						\$	-	
	ALLOCAT NEEDE	101				\$	-	
	II NEEDE	Ω				\$		
		<b></b>		PAR	TS TOTAL	\$	813.00	
	Please stamp here	DATE	DESCRIPTION	HOURS	RATE	11	TOTAL	
		#######	# Tech	4	\$93.00	\$	372,00	
						\$		
						\$	-	
						\$	-	
	<u>ئ</u> م ب		,	LABOR & REN	TAL TOTAL	\$	372.00	
	Approved . Honder	# 23940	234					
	Not Approved	·····	·					
omme	ente			COI	VIPLETED WORK			
•	<u></u>			ма	TERIALS	\$	813.00	
					& RENTAL	\$	372.00	
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·							
					TOTAL	\$	1,185.00	

	- 1	OL LEN LE	
1/6/2023	Earl	CLIENT	

ł



Rivers Edge II - Pond Banks c/o Vesta Property Services 475 West Town Place Suite 114 St. Augustine, FL 32092

Property Name: Rivers Edge II - Pond Banks

#### INVOICE

INVOICE #	INVOICE DATE
JAX 490542	2/15/2023
TERMS	PØ NUMBER
Net 30	

#### Remit To:

Yellowstone Landscape PO Box 101017 Atlanta, GA 30392-1017

#### Invoice Due Date: March 17, 2023 Invoice Amount: \$2,914.00

Description	rent Amount
Monthly Landscape Maintenance February 2023	\$2,914.00

D	L'L'	G	EL.	Π	Ŵ	[LL]	M
	ļ	١UG	0	00	202:	3	U
By.						Nov.11	

Invoice Total

\$2,914.00

### IN COMMERCIAL LANDSCAPING

Approved RECDD II WaterSong Pond Banks Submitted to aP on 8-3-2023 by Jason Davidson

ason Davidson 1.32.572.461 131



Rivers Edge CDD II c/o Vesta Property Services 475 West Town PI Suite 114 Saint Augustine, FL 32092

Property Name: Rivers Edge CDD II

#### INVOICE

INVOICE #	INVOICE DATE
JAX 504112	3/27/2023
TERMS	PØ NUMBER
Net 30	

#### <u>Remit To:</u>

Yellowstone Landscape PO Box 101017 Atlanta, GA 30392-1017

#### Invoice Due Date: April 26, 2023 Invoice Amount: \$5,220.00

Description Rivers Edge CDD II Sp	ring Annuals			Current Amount
Flowers/Annuals				\$5,220.00
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			Invoice Total	\$5,220.00
			· . · ·	

### IN COMMERCIAL LANDSCAPING

Approved RECDD II Submitted to AP on 7-24-2023 by Jason Davidson

ason Davidson

1·32·572·44 131





Rivers Edge CDD II c/o Vesta Property Services 475 West Town PI Suite 114 Saint Augustine, FL 32092

Property Name: Rivers Edge CDD II

#### INVOICE

INVOICE #	INVOICE DATE
JAX 504111	3/27/2023
TERMS	PØ NUMBER
Net 30	

#### Remit To:

Yellowstone Landscape PO Box 101017 Atlanta, GA 30392-1017

#### Invoice Due Date: April 26, 2023 Invoice Amount: \$770.00

Description Rivers Edge CDD II Mar	iors Palm Tree R	eplacement in c	ommon area		Current Amount
Landscape Enhan	cement CORE				\$770.00
	3 			Invoice Total	\$770.00

### IN COMMERCIAL LANDSCAPING

Approved RECDD II Submitted to AP on 7-24-2023 by Jason Davidson Jason Davidson 1.32.572.441 131





Rivers Edge CDD II c/o Vesta Property Services 475 West Town PI Suite 114 Saint Augustine, FL 32092

Property Name: Rivers Edge CDD II

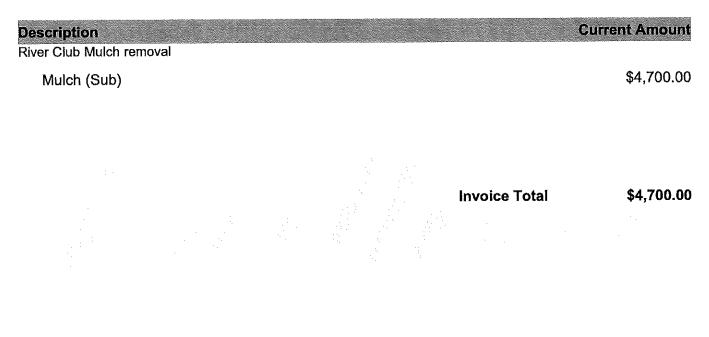
#### INVOICE

INVOICE #	INVOICE DATE
JAX 504110	3/27/2023
TERMS	PO NUMBER
Net 30	

#### Remit To:

Yellowstone Landscape PO Box 101017 Atlanta, GA 30392-1017

Invoice Due Date: April 26, 2023 Invoice Amount: \$4,700.00



### IN COMMERCIAL LANDSCAPING

Approved RECDD II Submitted to AP on 7-24-2023 by Jason Davidson

ason Davidson 1.32. 572. 461 131

		þ	n n n n n n n n n n n n n n n n n n n		Ŵ		
	J	JL	9	4	202	3	
UU By_		()	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	erel <b>vis</b> eed		n lan Marana	••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••



Proposal For		Location		
Rivers Edge CDD II c/o Vesta Property Services 475 West Town PI Suite 114 Saint Augustine, FL 32092	main: 904-679-5523 mobile: jdavidson@vestapropertyservices.com	475 West To St. Augustine, F	wn Place Suite <sup>-</sup> FL 32092	114
Property Name: Rivers Edge C	DD II			
River Club Mulch removal		Terms: Net 3	30	
DESCRIPTION			QUANTITY	AMOUNT
Mulch Removal			1.00	\$4,700.00
Client Notes				

Yellowstone will removed piled up Mulch at pool area. This will keep mulch from running out of beds and keep plant material healthy

	SUBTOTAL \$4,700.00
Signature	SALES TAX \$0.00
× Jason Davidson	TOTAL \$4,700.00

Signature above authorizes Yellowstone Landscape to perform work as described above and verifies that the prices and specifications are hereby accepted. All overdue balances will be charge a 1.5% a month, 18% annual percentage rate. Limited Warranty: All plant material is under a limited warranty for one year. Transplanted plant material and/or plant material that dies due to conditions out of Yellowstone Landscape's control (i.e. Acts of God, vandalism, inadequate irrigation due to water restrictions, etc.) shall not be included in the warranty.

Contact

Assigned To Michael Scuncio

Print Name: Jason Davidson

Title: General Manager Office: mscuncio@yellowstonelandscape.com

Date: 2-28-2023



Rivers Edge CDD II c/o Vesta Property Services 475 West Town PI Suite 114 Saint Augustine, FL 32092

Property Name: Rivers Edge CDD II

#### INVOICE

INVOICE #	INVOICE DATE
JAX 513409	3/29/2023
TERMS	PO NUMBER
Net 30	

#### Remit To:

Yellowstone Landscape PO Box 101017 Atlanta, GA 30392-1017

#### Invoice Due Date: April 28, 2023 Invoice Amount: \$1,426.50

Description Rivers Edge CDD II Manors Entrance Plant Replacement	Current Amount
Landscape Enhancement CORE	\$1,426.50

Invoice Total

\$1,426.50

### IN COMMERCIAL LANDSCAPING

Approved RECDD II Submitted to AP on 8-3-2023 by Jason Davidson

rson Davidson 1.32.572.461

131

AUG 0 3 2023 By



#### <u>Bill To:</u>

Description

Rivers Edge CDD II c/o Vesta Property Services 475 West Town PI Suite 114 Saint Augustine, FL 32092

Property Name: Rivers Edge CDD II

#### INVOICE

INVOICE #	INVOICE DATE
JAX 513410	3/29/2023
TERMS	PØ NUMBER
Net 30	

#### Remit To:

Yellowstone Landscape PO Box 101017 Atlanta, GA 30392-1017

Invoice Due Date: April 28, 2023 Invoice Amount: \$4,420.00

**Current Amount** 

Install 6 Cocina Boulders at River Club

Install Cocina Boulders at The River Club to prevent cars from driving through landscape beds and turf, using two existing boulders in middle island to complete the job.

Landscape Enhancement CORE

\$4,420.00

**Invoice Total** 

\$4,420.00

### IN COMMERCIAL LANDSCAPING

Approved RECDD II Submitted to AP on 7-24-2023 by Jason Davidson

ason Davidson 1.32.572.461

1-31

DE	G	EL.	Succession of	Ŵ	PL	6
4	JUL	2	n franke	202	3	U
BY_	a providence on the providence of the	annai dhe aniste a		Internation from	ern and	2000 000 (000 000 000 000 000 000 000 00



Rivers Edge CDD II c/o Vesta Property Services 475 West Town PI Suite 114 Saint Augustine, FL 32092

Property Name: Rivers Edge CDD II

#### INVOICE

INVOICE #	INVOICE DATE
JAX 516599	4/28/2023
TERMS	PO NUMBER
Net 30	

#### Remit To:

Yellowstone Landscape PO Box 101017 Atlanta, GA 30392-1017

#### Invoice Due Date: May 28, 2023 Invoice Amount: \$157.00

Description March irrigation repairs	*****Head repla	cement at	River Club*****		<b>Current Amount</b>
Irrigation Repairs					\$157.00
				Invoice Total	\$157.00

### IN COMMERCIAL LANDSCAPING

Approved RECDD II Submitted to AP on 7-24-2023 by Jason Davidson

ason Davidson 1.32.572.44102 131

ß 5 JUL 2 4 2023 8y

		W. O. #		
	COMPLETED	NAME	rivertown	
<b>6</b>	WORK	ADDRESS	river club	
YELLOWSTONE		DATE	3/21/2023	
		cd	ld2	

#			1		T	EX.	TENTION
4		broken 6" spray heads	\$	16.00		\$	64.00
						<b>\$</b>	-
						\$	-
						\$	
						\$	
						\$	-
						\$	~
						\$	-
					Ţ	\$	-
	_					\$	-
						\$	-
						\$	-
						\$	-
						\$	-
						\$	
					Τ	\$	-
					Τ	\$	-
						\$	-
						\$	-
		PARTS	ТОТ	FAL		\$	64.00

PARTS	TOTAL
-------	-------

DATE	DESCRIPTION	HOURS	RATE	Т	OTAL
3/21/2023	tech	1	\$ 93.00	\$	93.00
				\$	
				\$	
				\$	
				\$	93.00

COMMENTS : four b roken 6" spay heads at entrance center Island

MATERIALS	\$	64.00
LABOR & RENTAL	\$	93.00
TOTAL	\$	157.00
IUTAL	[ \$	15

DATE CON	APLETED 3	/21/23
----------	-----------	--------

**TECHNICIAN** davon albert



Rivers Edge CDD II c/o Vesta Property Services 475 West Town PI Suite 114 Saint Augustine, FL 32092

Property Name: Rivers Edge CDD II

#### INVOICE

INVOICE #	INVOICE DATE
JAX 527756	5/12/2023
TERMS	PO NUMBER
Net 30	

#### Remit To:

Yellowstone Landscape PO Box 101017 Atlanta, GA 30392-1017

# Invoice Due Date:June 11, 2023Invoice Amount:\$1,715.00

<b>Description</b> Pine Tree Felling 465 \$	Shinnecock Servio	ces Propos	al		Current Amount
Tree Care Servic	es				\$1,715.00
				Invoice Total	\$1,715.00

### IN COMMERCIAL LANDSCAPING

Approved RECDD II Submitted to AP on 7-24-2023 by Jason Davidson *Qason Davidson* 

1.32.572.441 131

Pn and anna 111 JUL 2 4 2023 SV



Rivers Edge CDD II c/o Vesta Property Services 475 West Town PI Suite 114 Saint Augustine, FL 32092

Property Name: Rivers Edge CDD II

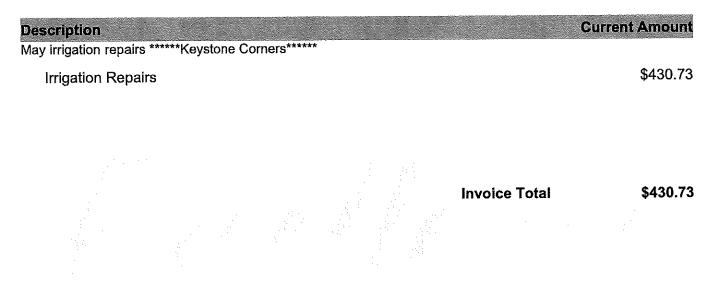
#### INVOICE

INVOICE #	INVOICE DATE
JAX 530365	5/19/2023
TERMS	PO NUMBER
Net 30	

#### Remit To:

Yellowstone Landscape PO Box 101017 Atlanta, GA 30392-1017

#### Invoice Due Date: June 18, 2023 Invoice Amount: \$430.73



### IN COMMERCIAL LANDSCAPING

Approved RECDD II Submitted to AP on 7-24-2023 by Jason Davidson

ason Davidson

1-32-572-46102 131

$\mathbb{D}$	ľ	ß	Lucy	for the second s	M	En-J	$\bigcap_{i=1}^{n}$
	U	IUL	2	Information.	202:	3	And Andrews
By_	- Mini anagag Anistan anagag			1.6.01	Nilo 47/Administra	107-0001 1 1232	



COMPLETED WORK W. O. #HIGH POINTENAMERIVER TOWNADDRESS106 keystone corners blvdDATE5/3/2023

CDD2

#		Π			EXT	ENTION
2	BROKEN 12" SPRAY		\$	23.00	\$	46.00
4	BROKEN 6" SPRAY + NOZZLES	Π	\$	16.00	\$	64.00
2	NOZZLES		\$	3.00	\$	6.00
1	BROKEN 3/4 PIPE FITTINGS				\$	
1	3/4 COUPLING		\$	0.90	\$	0.90
1	3/4 SLIP FIX		\$	9.83	\$	9.83
1	ROTOR		\$	25.00	\$	25,00
					\$	-
					\$	
					\$	<b></b>
		Π			\$	-
					\$	-
					\$	-
		TT			\$	-
		Π			\$	-
		Π			\$	-
·····					\$	-
		Π			\$	_
		Π			\$	-
L	PAR	'S '	гот	AL	\$	151.73

TOTAL HOURS RATE DESCRIPTION DATE \$ \$ 3 93.00 279,00 5/3/2023 TECH \$ -\$ .... \$ \*\* \$ 279.00 Epine # 2639068 COMMENTS : MATERIALS \$ 151.73 \$ LABOR & RENTAL 279.00 \$ TOTAL 430.73

DATE COMPLETED 5/3/23

TECHNICIAN DAVON ALBERT CLI



Rivers Edge CDD II c/o Vesta Property Services 475 West Town PI Suite 114 Saint Augustine, FL 32092

Property Name: Rivers Edge CDD II

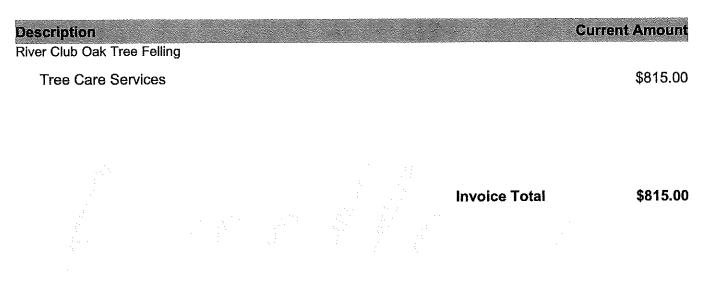
#### INVOICE

INVOICE #	INVOICE DATE
JAX 534230	5/29/2023
TERMS	PO NUMBER
Net 30	

#### Remit To:

Yellowstone Landscape PO Box 101017 Atlanta, GA 30392-1017

#### Invoice Due Date: June 28, 2023 Invoice Amount: \$815.00



### IN COMMERCIAL LANDSCAPING

Approved RECDD II Submitted to AP on 7-24-2023 by Jason Davidson

ason Davidson 1.32.572.961 131

JUL 2 4 2023 8.

	INVO	ICE
YELLOWSTONE	INVOICE #	INVOICE DATE
LANDSCAPE	JAX 534231	5/29/2023
Bill To:Rivers Edge CDD IIc/o Vesta Property Services475 West Town PI Suite 114Saint Augustine, FL 32092Property Name:Rivers Edge CDD II	TERMS Net 30 Remit To: Yellowstone La PO Box 101017 Atlanta, GA 303 Invoice Due Date: Invoice Amount:	7 392-1017
Description May irrigation repairs ******2198 Kendall Crossing******		Current Amount
Irrigation Repairs		\$743.00
	Invoice Tot	al \$743.00

### IN COMMERCIAL LANDSCAPING

Approved RECDD I Submitted to AP on 7-24-2023 by Jason Davidson

Jason Davidson 1:32:572:44102



W. O. # COMPLETED

NAME

DATE

**RIVER TOWN** 

2198 kendall crossing dr ADDRESS

5/23/2023

cdd J.

#		Т			EXT	ENTION
2	rotors	╈	\$	25.00	\$	50.00
4	broken 12" sprays + nozzles		\$	23.50	\$	94.00
9	broken 6" sprays + nozzles		\$	16.00	\$	144,00
4	rotary nozzles		\$	12.50	\$	50.00
9	nozzłes		\$	3.00	\$	27.00
1	broken 1/2 pipe misc fittings		\$	6.00	\$	6.00
					\$	-
					\$	-
					\$	-
					\$	
<u> </u>					\$	-
			Γ		\$	-
		Τ			\$	-
			Γ		\$	_
					\$	-
			1		\$	-
		Ť	1		\$	-
		T	1		\$	_
		T			\$	-
<u>.</u>	PAF	RTS	TO	TAL	\$	371.00

WORK

	DATE	DATE DESCRIPTION		DATE DESCRIPTION HOURS RATI			RATE	٦	TOTAL	
	5/23/2023	tech	4	\$	93.00	\$	372.00			
						\$	-			
		·		1		\$	-			
						\$	-			
Δ		the second s				\$	372.00			
ASTRE	# 265	1557								

COMMENTS :

MATERIALS		\$	371.00 372.00
LABOR &	LABOR & RENTAL		
	TOTAL	\$	743.00
•			

DATE COMPLETED 5/23/23

**TECHNICIAN** davon albert



Rivers Edge CDD II c/o Vesta Property Services 475 West Town PI Suite 114 Saint Augustine, FL 32092

Property Name: Rivers Edge CDD II

#### INVOICE

INVOICE #	INVOICE DATE
JAX 548907	6/27/2023
TERMS	PØ NUMBER
Net 30	

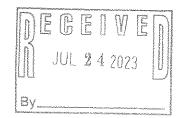
#### <u>Remit To:</u>

Yellowstone Landscape PO Box 101017 Atlanta, GA 30392-1017

#### Invoice Due Date: July 27, 2023 Invoice Amount: \$3,323.40

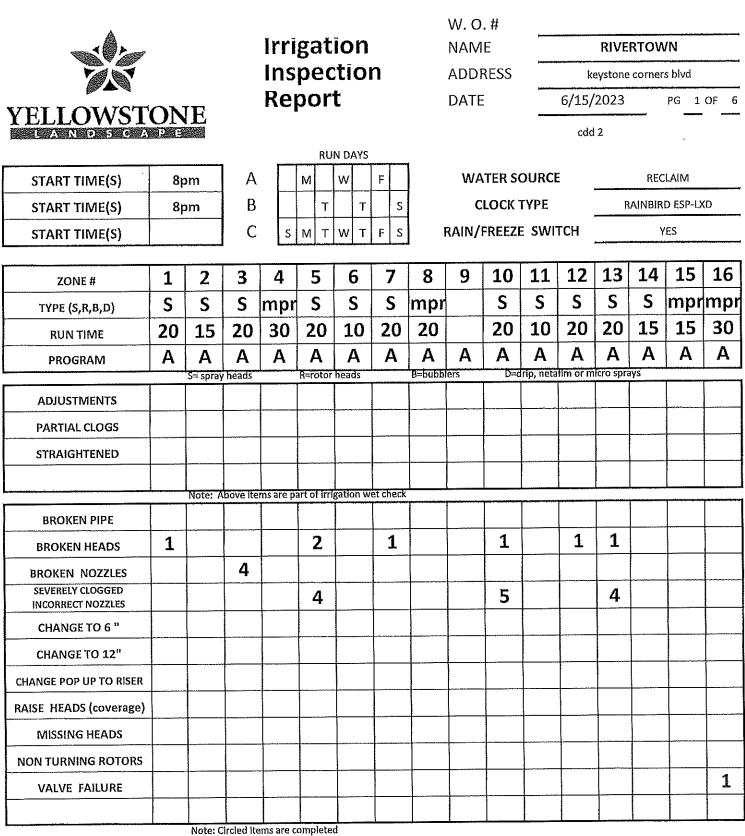
Description June irrigation repairs**	****Keystone Co	rners*****	*****		Current Amount
Irrigation Repairs					\$3,323.40
				Invoice Total	\$3,323.40
	:				

### IN COMMERCIAL LANDSCAPING



Approved RECDD II Submitted to AP on 7-24-2023 by Jason Davidson

ason Davidson 1.32.572.46102 131



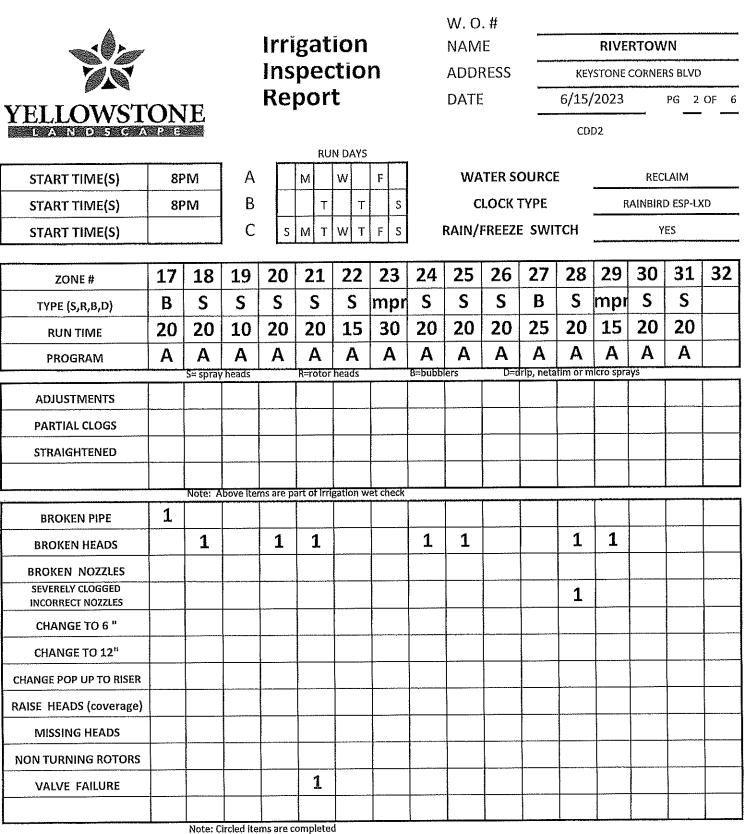
#### Comments: ZONE 16 WAS NOT WORKING REPLACE BAD DECODER

ZONE 16 DECODER WAS 25604 NOW IS 28381

DATE COMPLETED

**TECHNICIAN** 6/15/2023

DAVON ALBERT



#### Comments:ZONE 21 WAS NOT WORKING REPLACE BAD DECODER

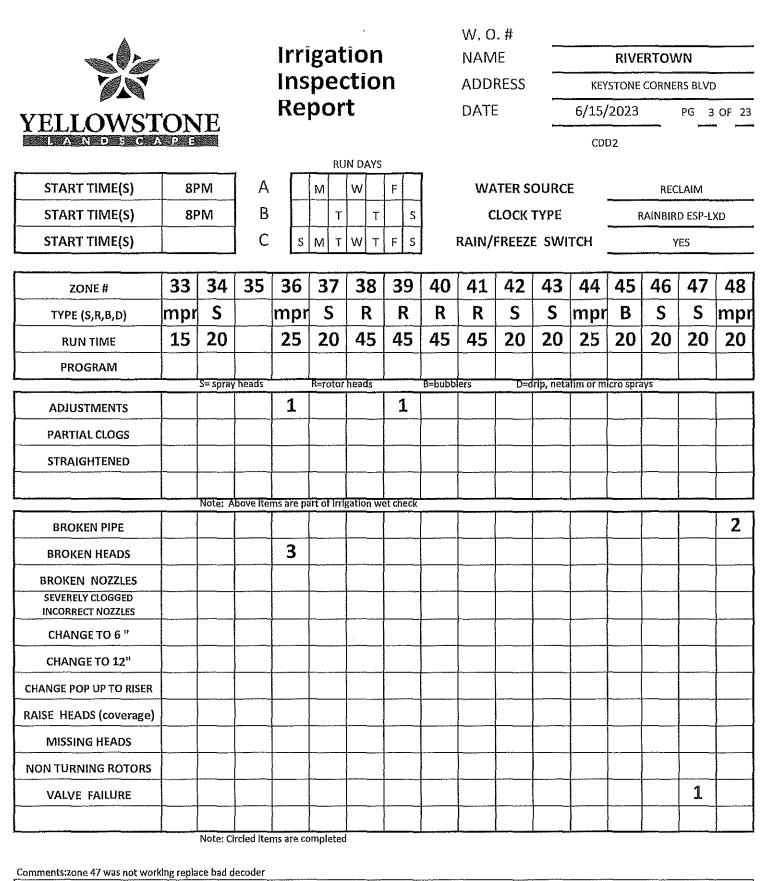
ZONE 21 NEW DECODER # 28377

ZONE 17 BROKEN 1/2 LINE

ZONE 24 AN 29 BROKEN 12" SPRAYS

DATE COMPLETED

6/15/2023 **TECHNICIAN** 



zone 47 decoder was 26732 now is 28382

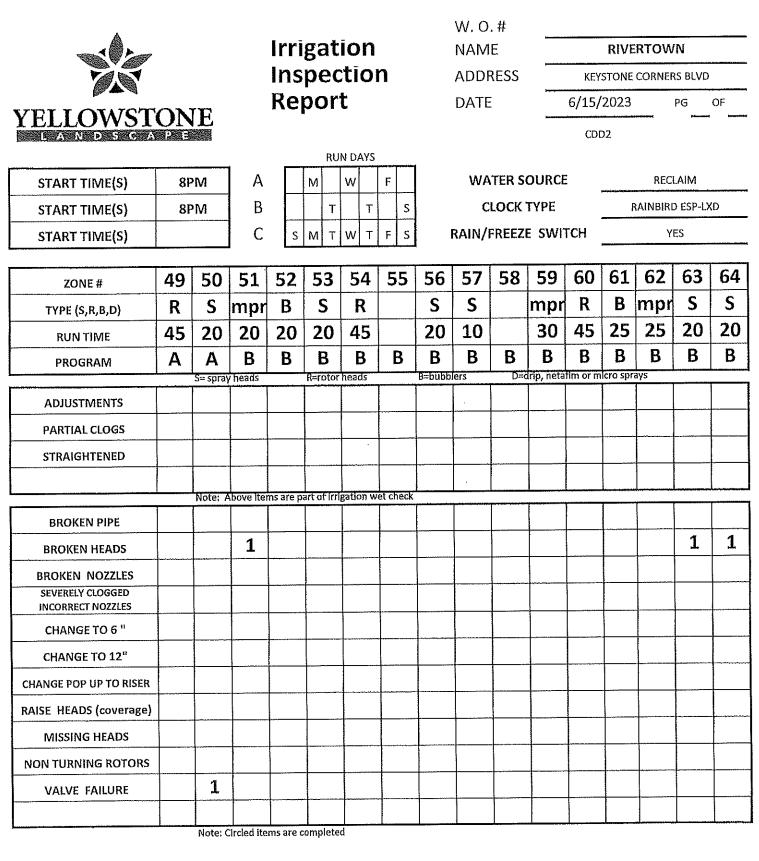
zone 48 two broken 3/4 line

DATE COMPLETED

6/15/2023 TEC

TECHNICIAN

davon albert



Comments: ZONE 50 WAS NOT WORKING REPLACE BAD DECODER

ZONE 50 DECODER WAS 25736 NOW 28384

ZONE 51 ONE BOKEN 12" SPRAY

\_\_\_\_\_

DATE COMPLETED

DAVON ALBERT

START TIME(S)       8PM         START TIME(S)       8PM         START TIME(S)       8PM			A B C	Ins	RU RU M	N DAYS W T	F S			E RESS TER S LOCK		6/15/ CDI	'STONE '2023 D2	REC	/N RS BLVD PG 5 LAIM D ESP-LX ES		
Г	ZONE #	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80
	TYPE (S,R,B,D)	S															
F	RUN TIME	20															
	PROGRAM	В	В	В	В	В	В	В	В	В	В	В	В	В	В	В	В
Г			S= spray	/ heads		R=rotor	heads		B=bubb	lers	D=c	irip, neta	ifim or m	licro spra	ays		
	ADJUSTMENTS																
	PARTIAL CLOGS									<u> </u>			ļ				
	STRAIGHTENED			****										ļ			
									]								
ـــ ۳			Note: A	bove ite	ms are p I	art of irri 1	gation W	et check	1	1		r		T			
	BROKEN PIPE											<b> </b>		<u> </u>			
	BROKEN HEADS											ļ	ļ				
	BROKEN NOZZLES																
ſ	SEVERELY CLOGGED																
4	CHANGE TO 6 "																
	CHANGE TO 12"																
	CHANGE POP UP TO RISER																
	RAISE HEADS (coverage)																
F	MISSING HEADS																
F	NON TURNING ROTORS																
F	VALVE FAILURE																
F		†															

Note: Circled Items are completed

Comments:

DATE COMPLETED

DAVON ALBERT



# Irrigation Inspection Report

W. O. #
NAME
ADDRESS
DATE

RIVERTOWN								
KEYSTONE CO	RNERS BI	.VD						
6/15/2023	PG	6 OF	6					

START TIME(S)	8pm
START TIME(S)	8pm
START TIME(S)	

RUN DAYS										
	м		w		F					
		Т		Т		s				
S	м	Ť	w	Т	F	S				

А

В

Ċ

WATER SOURCE CLOCK TYPE RAII RAIN/FREEZE SWITCH

RAINBIRD ESP-LXD

RECLAIM

YES

ZONE #	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94		
TYPE (S,R,B,D)	S								mpr	S	В	R	R	mpr		
RUN TIME	20								30	20	25	45	45	25		
PROGRAM	В															
		S= spray	heads		R=rotor	heads		B=bubb	lers	D=d	rip, neta	tim or m	cro spra	ays	· · ·	
ADJUSTMENTS																
PARTIAL CLOGS																
STRAIGHTENED																
		Note: A	bove iter	ns are pa	rt of irrig	gation we	et check					,				
BROKEN PIPE																
BROKEN HEADS													1			
BROKEN NOZZLES																
SEVERELY CLOGGED INCORRECT NOZZLES																
CHANGE TO 6 "																
CHANGE TO 12"																
CHANGE POP UP TO RISER																
RAISE HEADS (coverage)																
MISSING HEADS																
NON TURNING ROTORS																
VALVE FAILURE																

Note: Circled items are completed

Comments:

DATE COMPLETED

6/15/2023 TEC

TECHNICIAN

DAVON ALBERT



COMPLETED

WORK

W. O, #	
NAME	RIVERTOWN
ADDRESS	KEYSTONE CORNERS BLVD
DATE	6/15/2023

CDD2

#		Τ			ΕX	TENTION
1	BROKEN 1/2 LINE	\$	7.20		\$	7.20
2	BROKKEN 3/4 LINE	\$	13.10	Π	\$	26.20
15	NOZZLES	\$	2.50		\$	37.50
1	BROKEN ROTOR	\$	25.00		\$	25.00
3	BROKEN 12" SPRAYS + NOZZLES	\$	23.50		\$	70,50
16	BROKEN 6" SPRAYS + NOZZLES	\$	16.00		\$	256.00
4	DECODER	\$	407.00		\$	1,628.00
8	DBY	\$	2.50		\$	20.00
8	DBRY	\$	5.50		\$	44.00
					\$	*
					\$	•
					\$	-
					\$	-
					\$	L.
					\$	-
					\$	•-
					\$	_
					\$	-
					\$	-
	PART	S TC	TAL		\$	2,114.40

DATE DESCRIPTION TOTAL HOURS RATE 6/16/2023 TECH 13 \$ 93.00 \$ 1,209.00 \$ \_ \$ -\$ -\$ 1,209.00 ASPINS # 272 4663

COMMENTS :

 MATERIALS
 \$ 2,114.40

 LABOR & RENTAL
 \$ 1,209.00

 TOTAL
 \$ 3,323.40

DATE COMPLETED 6/16/23

TECHNICIAN DAVON ALBERT CLIENT



Rivers Edge CDD II c/o Vesta Property Services 475 West Town PI Suite 114 Saint Augustine, FL 32092

Property Name: Rivers Edge CDD II

#### INVOICE

INVOICE #	INVOICE DATE
JAX 548909	6/27/2023
TERMS	PØ NUMBER
Net 30	

#### <u>Remit To:</u>

Yellowstone Landscape PO Box 101017 Atlanta, GA 30392-1017

## Invoice Due Date: July 27, 2023 Invoice Amount: \$302.00

Description June irrigation repairs****	**River Club****	**		Current Amount
Irrigation Repairs				\$302.00
			· · _ / ·	••••
			Invoice Total	\$302.00

# IN COMMERCIAL LANDSCAPING



Approved RECDD II Submitted to AP on 7-24-2023 by Jason Davidson

ason Davidson 1.32.572.46102 131

#### Should you have any questions or inquiries please call (386) 437-6211.

Yellowstone Landscape | Post Office Box 849 | Bunnell FL 32110 | Tel 386.437.6211 | Fax 386.437.1286



COMPLETED WORK

W. O. #		
NAME	RIVER TOWN	
ADDRESS	river club	
DATE	6/1/2023	
	cdd 🎗	

#		WORK ODER	T			٦	E	XTENTION
1		BROKEN 6" SPRAY + NOZZLE	T	\$	16.00		\$	16.00
4		BROKEN ROTORS	Τ	\$	25.00		\$	100.00
			T				\$	-
	-	······································	T				\$	-
	-		Γ				\$	-
			Τ				\$	**
			Τ				\$	*
							\$	_
							\$	
	┢╴						\$	_
							\$	-
	F		T				\$	-
			T				\$	-
			Τ				\$	-
			Τ				\$	-
	F		T	Ι			\$	**
·	ſ		T				\$	-
	┢		T				\$	-
	┢		1				\$	-
L		PAR	TS	TO	ſAL		\$	116.00

		DATE	DESCRIPTION	HOURS	I	RATE	]	TOTAL
		6/1/2023	TECH	2	\$	93.00	\$	186.00
							\$	-
							\$	-
							\$	-
	Λ.		ð.				\$	186.00
COMMENTS :	Aspno H	272446	5					
COMPLETED WOR	k oder for river cl	UB						

 MATERIALS
 \$ 116.00

 LABOR & RENTAL
 \$ 186.00

 I
 I

 TOTAL
 \$ 302.00

DATE COMPLETED 6/1/23

TECHNICIAN DAVON ALBERT CLIE



Rivers Edge CDD II c/o Vesta Property Services 475 West Town PI Suite 114 Saint Augustine, FL 32092

Property Name: Rivers Edge CDD II

#### INVOICE

INVOICE #	INVOICE DATE
JAX 548908	6/27/2023
TERMS	PO NUMBER
Net 30	

#### Remit To:

Yellowstone Landscape PO Box 101017 Atlanta, GA 30392-1017

## Invoice Due Date: July 27, 2023 Invoice Amount: \$312.40

Description June irrigation repairs******	****	C	urrent Amount
Irrigation Repairs			\$312.40
. ·	a. 18		
		Invoice Total	\$312.40

# IN COMMERCIAL LANDSCAPING

Approved RECDD II Submitted to AP on 7-24-2023 by Jason Davidson

ason Davidson 1.32.572,44102 131

De	ß		Lawrence of	M	nn	
	JUL	9	Infection.	202	Cr.	
By_		د. من من م		advaluetty ( ) ( Marriella	witten infor	11111111111111111111111111111111111111



**COMPLETED** WORK

W. O. #	
NAME	RIVER TOWN
ADDRESS	KEYSTONE CORNERS BLVD
DATE	6/15/2023
	CDD2

#				EXTE	INTION
1	BROKEN 1/2 LINE FITTING MISC		\$ 7.20		\$7
2	BROKEN 3/4 LINE FITTINGS MISC		\$13.10	\$	26.20
				\$.	**
				\$	-
				\$	-
				\$	
				\$	-
				\$	
				\$	
				\$	ч
				\$	
				\$	
				\$	
				\$	-
				\$	-
				\$	
		PARTS T	fotal.	\$	33.40

TOTAL HOURS RATE DATE DESCRIPTION 3 \$ 93,00 \$ 279.00 6/7/2023 TECH \$ •• \$ ---\$ • \$ 279.00

COMMENTS :

ASPIRE # 2724664 COMPLETED BROKEN LATERAL UNDER SIDE WALK IN BETWEEN 120 OLIVETTE

AN 112 OLIVETTE STREEET

MATE	RIALS	\$ 33.40	
LABOR &	RENTAL	\$ 279.00	
-	TOTAL	51240	mas

DATE COMPLETED 6/7/23

**TECHNICIAN DAVON ALBERT** CLIENT



Rivers Edge CDD II c/o Vesta Property Services 475 West Town PI Suite 114 Saint Augustine, FL 32092

Property Name: Rivers Edge CDD II

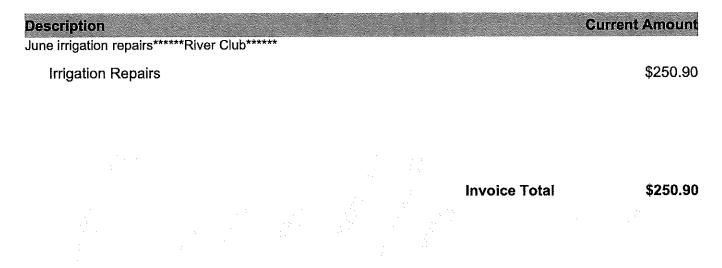
#### INVOICE

INVOICE #	INVOICE DATE
JAX 548910	6/27/2023
TERMS	PO NUMBER
Net 30	

#### Remit To:

Yellowstone Landscape PO Box 101017 Atlanta, GA 30392-1017

## Invoice Due Date: July 27, 2023 Invoice Amount: \$250.90



# IN COMMERCIAL LANDSCAPING

Approved RECDD II Submitted to AP on 7-24-2023 by Jason Davidson

sson Davidson 1.32.572.441 131



٨		W. O. #							
	_	NAME		River Town					
con	npleted	ADDRESS		river club(	oCDD2				
ELLOWSTONE		DATE	6/	1/2023	PG OF				
			r	FACI	EXTNSN				
#				EACH					
1 bubers for trees				\$14.95	\$14.95				
1 pvc fitting and pipe				\$49.95	\$49,95				
					1				
					\$ -				
					\$ -				
					\$ -				
					\$ -				
					\$ -				
					\$ -				
					\$ -				
					\$ -				
					\$ -				
					\$ -				
					\$ -				
				<u> </u>	\$ -				
	_			TS TOTAL	\$ 64.90 TOTAL				
Please stamp here		DESCRIPTION	HOURS	RATE \$93.00	\$186.00				
	-	Tech	2	\$95.00	\$				
					\$ -				
		<u></u>			\$ -				
	! L		ABOR & REN	TAL TOTAL	\$ 186.00				
Approved Aspray	A 27245	71			L_,				
-	<u>11. 507 1 200 1 100</u>	<u></u>							
Not Approved		_							
omments:			PRC	POSED WORK					
lded buber for tree			м	ATERIALS	\$ 64.90				
			LABOR	& RENTAL	\$ 186.00				

• CLIENT Eari

•

•

\$ 250.90

TOTAL



Rivers Edge CDD II c/o Vesta Property Services 475 West Town PI Suite 114 Saint Augustine, FL 32092

Property Name: Rivers Edge CDD II

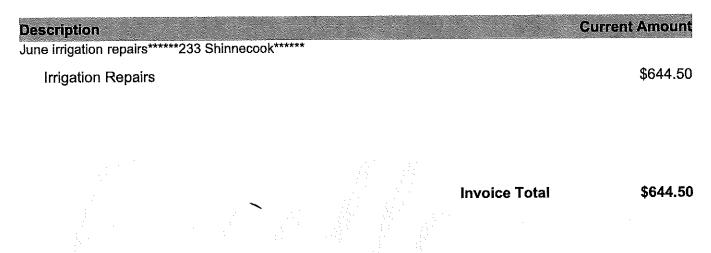
#### INVOICE

INVOICE #	INVOICE DATE
JAX 555597	7/5/2023
TERMS	PO NUMBER
Net 30	

#### Remit To:

Yellowstone Landscape PO Box 101017 Atlanta, GA 30392-1017

## Invoice Due Date: August 4, 2023 Invoice Amount: \$644.50



# IN COMMERCIAL LANDSCAPING

Approved RECDD II Submitted to AP on 7-24-2023 by Jason Davidson

ason Davidson 1.32.572.46102 131

1111 2 4 2023 8

Å									W. 0	.#						
			Irrigation						NAME			RIVERTOWN				
			Inspection					ADDRESS			233 SHINNECOOK DR					
			Report					DATE			6/21/	2023		PG 1	OF 1	
YELLOWST					-						,	CDI			harmoned	·
and a second					RU	IN DAYS										
START TIME(S)	12	AM	A	Γ	м	w	F		WA	TER S	OURC	Ε		REC	LAIM	
START TIME(S)			В	s	мт	W T	FS		С	LOCK	түре		F	AINBIRI	D ESP-LX	(D
START TIME(S)			С	s	мт	wт	FS		RAIN/	FREEZI	e swi	тсн		Y	ES	
ZONE #	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14		
	S	S	S	S	<u> </u>	mpr		mpr				S	S	S		
TYPE (S,R,B,D)	15	15	15	15	45	45	30	45	45	45		15	15	15		
RUN TIME	A	A	A	A		A	A	45 A	A	43 A		A	A	A		·
PROGRAM	A	S≕ spray	1	<b></b>	R=rotor		-	B=bubb			rip, neta	itim or m				
ADJUSTMENTS																
PARTIAL CLOGS																
STRAIGHTENED																
	r	Note: A	bove Iter	ns are p	art of lrri	gation we	et check	i	1			1	1			
BROKEN PIPE												L				
BROKEN HEADS		1				ļ							1			
BROKEN NOZZLES																
SEVERELY CLOGGED INCORRECT NOZZLES			1													
CHANGE TO 6 "	-															
CHANGE TO 12"																
CHANGE POP UP TO RISER																
RAISE HEADS (coverage)																
MISSING HEADS																
NON TURNING ROTORS																
VALVE FAILURE																
Bearing		Note: C	ircled iter	ms are o	ompleted	d	<u> </u>					····				

Comments: ZONE 4 WAS NOT WORKING REPLACE BAD DECODER

ZONE 4 WAS 23602 NOW 25989

DATE COMPLETED

6/21/2023 TECHNICIAN DAVON ALBERT



COMPLETED WORK

W. O. #	·.
NAME	RIVERTOWN
ADDRESS	233 SHINNECOOK DR
DATE	6/21/2023
	CDD2

#			1		EX	rention
2	BROKEN 6" SPRAY + NOZZLES		\$	16.00	\$	32.00
1	NOZZLE		\$	2.50	\$	2.50
1	DECODER		\$	407.00	\$	407.00
2	DBY		\$	3.00	\$	6.00
2	DBRY		\$	5.50	\$	11.00
					\$	-
					\$	
					\$	_
					\$	•
					\$	
					\$	-
					\$	-
					\$	-
					\$	-
					\$	-
					\$	-
					\$	
					\$	-
					\$	-
		PARTS	TO.	TAL	\$	458.50

DATE	DESCRIPTION	HOURS	RATE	TOTAL	
6/21/2023	TECH	2	\$ 93.00	\$	186.00
				\$	, -
				\$	_
				\$	_
<u></u>	Net t t 1981 t			\$	186.00

COMMENTS :REPLACE BAD DECODER ON ZONE 4

 MATERIALS
 \$ 458.50

 LABOR & RENTAL
 \$ 186.00

 TOTAL
 \$ 644.50

TECHNICIAN DAVON ALBERT CLIENT

DATE COMPLETED 6/21/23



Rivers Edge CDD II c/o Vesta Property Services 475 West Town PI Suite 114 Saint Augustine, FL 32092

Property Name: Rivers Edge CDD II

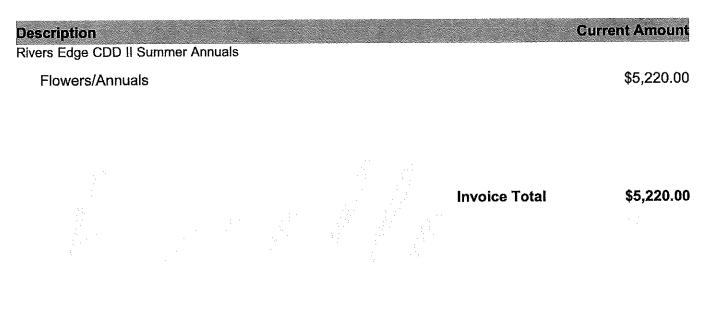
#### INVOICE

INVOICE #	INVOICE DATE
JAX 555596	7/5/2023
TERMS	PØ NUMBER
Net 30	

#### Remit To:

Yellowstone Landscape PO Box 101017 Atlanta, GA 30392-1017

## Invoice Due Date: August 4, 2023 Invoice Amount: \$5,220.00



# IN COMMERCIAL LANDSCAPING

Approved RECDD II Submitted to AP on 7-24-2023 by Jason Davidson

1.32.572,441 131

JUL 2 4 2023 8v



Rivers Edge CDD II c/o Vesta Property Services 475 West Town PI Suite 114 Saint Augustine, FL 32092

Property Name: Rivers Edge CDD II

#### INVOICE

INVOICE #	INVOICE DATE
JAX 560011	7/14/2023
TERMS	PØ NUMBER
Net 30	

#### Remit To:

Yellowstone Landscape PO Box 101017 Atlanta, GA 30392-1017

## Invoice Due Date: August 13, 2023 Invoice Amount: \$375.00

<b>Description</b> July irrigation repairs*****Head replacement on L		rent Amount
Irrigation Repairs		\$375.00
	Invoice Total	\$375.00
		<i>4310.00</i>

# IN COMMERCIAL LANDSCAPING



Approved RECDD II Submitted to AP on 7-24-2023 by Jason Davidson

ason Davidson 1.32.572.46102

13]



COMPLETED WORK

W. O. #	
NAME	RIVER TOWN
ADDRESS	LONGLEAF
DATE	7/5/2023
	CDD2

#	WORK ODER LONGLEAF ROAD WAY		EX1	ENTION
6	BROKEN 6" SPRAY + NOZZLES	\$ 16.00	\$	96.00
			\$	-
			\$	-
			\$	
			\$	-
			\$	***
			\$	**
			\$	-
			\$	-
			\$	-
			\$	
			\$	
			\$	-
			\$	-
		· .	\$	<u></u>
			\$	
			\$	~
			\$	-
			\$	-
		PARTS TOTAL	\$	96.00

		DATE	DESCRIPTION	HOURS	RATE	-	TOTAL
	1	7/5/2023	TECH	3	\$ 93.00	) \$	279.00
	l					\$	-
	ł				1	\$	
	1					\$	_
	Λ	14				\$	279.00
COMMENTS :	HSM	NB FF	ETC-245B				
			276 2466				
			·····				
				-			
			·				
				*****	CDIALC		00 00

MATERIALS	\$ 96.00
LABOR & RENTAL	\$ 279.00
TOTAL	\$ 375.00
-	

DATE COMPLETED 7/5/23

TECHNICIAN DAVON ALBERT CLIENT



Rivers Edge CDD II c/o Vesta Property Services 475 West Town PI Suite 114 Saint Augustine, FL 32092

Property Name: Rivers Edge CDD II

## INVOICE

INVOICE #	INVOICE DATE
JAX 572953	7/30/2023
TERMS	PØ NUMBER
Net 30	

#### Remit To:

Yellowstone Landscape PO Box 101017 Atlanta, GA 30392-1017

## Invoice Due Date: August 29, 2023 Invoice Amount: \$625.00

Description	Current Amount
Pine Tree Felling 465 Shinnecock Services Proposal	
Tree Care Services	\$625.00

Invoice Total

\$625.00

Approved RECDD II Submitted to AP on 8-8-2023 by Jason Davidson

ason Davidson 1.32.572.441 131

IN COMMERCIAL LANDSCAPING

$\mathbb{D}$		P		Û	M	n
	A	UG	0	8 /	2023	And Annual An
шц Ву_						2
- Z		Winner of Station of	(lineation)		~~ <i>}/</i>	 in the second seco

٨		W. O, #			
		NAME		River To	own
	completed	ADDRESS		sattlement	CDD3
YELLOWSTONE		DATE	7/3	25/2023 ·	PG OF
#				EACH	EXTNSN
1 valve "2				\$385.00	\$385.00
1 3"slip fix				\$185.00	\$185.00
6 pvc fitting 2"				\$9.95	\$59.70
					\$ -
	······				\$ -
					\$ -
					\$ -
					\$~
					\$ -
					\$-
					\$ -
					\$
·~ /					\$ -
					\$ -
					\$ -
			PAF	TS TOTAL	\$ 629.70
Please stamp here	ia	ESCRIPTION H	OUR5	RATE	TOTAL
		Tech	6	# \$93.00	\$558.00
					\$ -
				~	\$ -
			· • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		\$ -
	A 11	LAI	SOR & REN	TAL TOTAL	\$ 558,00
Approved	Aspins # 278	28535			
Not Approved	V				
· · ·					
Comments:			PRO	DPOSED WORK	·····
Broken main line 2"			м	ATERIALS	\$ 629.70
			LABOR	& RENTAL	\$ 558.00
					A 407-7-
				TOTAL	\$ 1,187.70

Earl CLIENT

.

.



Rivers Edge CDD II c/o Vesta Property Services 475 West Town PI Suite 114 Saint Augustine, FL 32092

Property Name: Rivers Edge CDD II

## INVOICE

INVOICE #	INVOICE DATE
JAX 569193	8/2/2023
TERMS	PO NUMBER
Net 30	

## <u>Remit To:</u>

Yellowstone Landscape PO Box 101017 Atlanta, GA 30392-1017

## Invoice Due Date: September 1, 2023 Invoice Amount: \$725.00

Description Laurel Oak Removal 96 Ladyslipper	Current Amount
Tree Care Services	\$725.00

Invoice Total

\$725.00

# IN COMMERCIAL LANDSCAPING

Approved RECDD II Submitted to AP on 8-2-2023 by Jason Davidson

ason Davidson 1.32.572.461

131

ME	BE	<u></u>	M	rs.	Construction of the second sec
	AUG (	)2	202	23	
By.	an a	ور ورون الدور ورون مراجع الدور ورون الدور ورون	alla de la compañía d	tan metrilike tine Panadata Prataka	arter all and a second s



Rivers Edge CDD II c/o Vesta Property Services 475 West Town PI Suite 114 Saint Augustine, FL 32092

Property Name: Rivers Edge CDD II

#### INVOICE

INVOICE #	INVOICE DATE
JAX 573135	8/15/2023
TERMS	PO NUMBER
Net 30	

#### Remit To:

Yellowstone Landscape PO Box 101017 Atlanta, GA 30392-1017

Invoice Due Date:September 14, 2023Invoice Amount:\$30,926.06

Description	Current Amount
Monthly Landscape Maintenance August 2023	\$30,926.06
Approved RECDD II Submitted to AP on 8-8-2023	

by Jason Davidson

ason Davidson 1.32.572.461 131

Invoice Total

\$30,926.06

# IN COMMERCIAL LANDSCAPING

ME	ß			Ŋ	RLJ	<u>San an</u>
	AUG	0	8	202	3	
By				د. و و و و و و و و و و و و و و و و و و و		



Rivers Edge II - Pond Banks c/o Vesta Property Services 475 West Town Place Suite 114 St. Augustine, FL 32092

Property Name: Rivers Edge II - Pond Banks

#### INVOICE

INVOICE #	INVOICE DATE
JAX 573133	8/15/2023
TERMS	PØ NUMBER
Net 30	

#### Remit To:

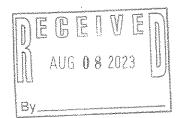
Yellowstone Landscape PO Box 101017 Atlanta, GA 30392-1017

Invoice Due Date: September 14, 2023 Invoice Amount: \$2,914.00

Description		<b>Current Amount</b>
Monthly Landscape Maintenance August 2023		\$2,914.00
Approved RECDD II WaterSong Ponds		
Submitted to AP on 8-8-2023		
by Jason Davidson		
Jason Davidson 1.32.572.461	Invoice Total	\$2,914.00
1.32.572.461		

131

# IN COMMERCIAL LANDSCAPING



FIFTH ORDER OF BUSINESS

A.

Vendor         Visits/Inspections         Number of Treatments         Cost Per District         Y24 Budgeted Amount         Variance           Solitude         4/month         as needed         R1 - 255,848         \$5,53,0400         \$42,200           J/month         as needed         R1 - 255,848         \$5,53,0400         \$42,200           J/month         as needed         R1 - 255,848         \$5,53,0400         \$42,200           If approved for all 3 Districts         \$8,85,00400         \$103,840,000         \$14,824,003           Vendor         Visits/Inspections         Number of Treatments Cost Per District         FY24 Budgeted Amount         Variance           J&J Aquatics         2/Month Annually         R21,474,834         \$5,63,4400         \$8,376,374           L/remaining months         RE1 - 533,422,24         \$20,000,00         \$6,877,67           Total Cost \$8,43,6144         \$103,840,00         \$19,478,56           If approved for all 3 Districts         N/A         Notables: Midge/Mosquito sprongroing on 5 ponds of choice once a month March-Sept.           Includeds twice per month treatments with any xtra treatments at no charge.         Notables: Routine fourth minually         R21,422,400         \$2,700,000         \$4,520,000           R1 approved for all 3 Districts         N/A         Notables: Routine fourth minual	<u>Vendor</u>	Visits/Inspections	Number of Treatments	s Cost	Por District	EV24 Bude	reted Amount	<u>Variance</u>
2/month         as needed         RE 2 - 520,615         S         27,500.00         S         6,884.00           Total Cost         S         89,004.00         S         16,898.00           If approved for all 3 Districts         S         89,004.00         S         16,998.00           Vendor         Visits/Inspections         Number of Treatments         Cost Per District         FV24 Budgeted Amount         Variance           J&J Aquatics         2/Month Annually         20/Annually         RE 1 - 547,363.64         S         56,340.00         S, 8,976.37           Jain NovDec/Jan/Feb         FV24 Budgeted Amount         Variance         77.500.00         S, 6,377.76           Total Cost         S         84,361.44         S         10,3840.00         S 19,478.35           If approved for all 3 Districts         N/A         Notables: month treatments         S         56,340.00         S 10,3840.00         S 19,478.56           If approved for all 3 Districts         N/A         Notables:         Mide/Mosquite sproying on 5 ponds of choice once a month Macrt-Sept.         Included stwice per month treatments with any xist reatments at no charge.           Vendor         Visits/Inspections         Number of Treatments         Cost Per District         FV24 Budgeted Amount         Variance <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>-</td><td></td></td<>							-	
1/month       as needed       EE3-512,552       §       20,000.00       \$       7,448.00         If approved for all 3 Districts       \$       89,016.00       \$       103,840.00       \$       16,984.00         Notables:       approved for all 3 Districts       \$       89,016.00       \$       103,840.00       \$       16,984.00         Notables:       approved for all 3 Districts       \$       86,976.37       1       Novo       \$       56,340.00       \$       8,976.37         J&I IN Nov/Dec/Jan/Feb       RE 2 - 523,875.56       \$       27,500.00       \$       6,877.76         Total Cost S       84,361.44       \$       103,840.00       \$       9,877.76         Motables:       Midge/Mosquito sproying on S ponds of choice ance a month March-Sept.       Includeds twice per month treatments with any stra treatments or an ocharge.         Florida Waterways       12/Annually       RE 1- 503,360       \$       103,840.00       \$       15,220.00 <td>Solitude</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	Solitude							
Total Cost:         \$ 99,016,00         \$ 103,840,00         \$ 14,824,00           If approved for all 3 Districts:         \$ 86,904,00         \$ 10,936,00           Notable::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::								
If approved for all 3 Districts         §         88,904.00         § 16,936.00           Notables:         approximately twice per week.           Vendor         Visits/Inspections         Number of Treatments         Cost Per District         FY24 Budgeted Amount         Variance           J&J Aquatics         2/Month Annually         20/Annually         RE 1 - 547,363.64         \$         56,340.00         \$ 8,976.37           In Nov/Dec/Jan/Feb         RE 2 - 523,875.55         \$         27,500.00         \$ 3,624.44           2/Memaining monthis         RE 3 - 513,122.24         \$         20000.00         \$ 0,627.76           Total Cost S         84,361.44         \$         103,840.00         \$ 19,478.56           If approved for all 3 Districts         N/A         Notables:         Midge/Mosquito spraying on S ponds of choice once a month March-Sept.           Includeds twice per month: treatments         Cost Per District         FY24 Budgeted Amount         Variance           Florida Waterways         12/Annually         12/Annually         12/Annually         12/Annually         12/Annually         12/Annually         103,840.00         \$ 103,840.00         \$ 103,840.00         \$ 103,840.00         \$ 103,840.00         \$ 103,840.00         \$ 103,840.00         \$ 10,800.00         \$ 10,200.00         \$ 10,200.00		_,		-				
Notables:         or approved for all 3 Districts, additionally, visit frequency will be &/month. or approximately twice per week.           Vendor J&J approximately twice         Visits/Inspections         Number of Treatments         Cost Per District         FV24 Budgeted Amount         Variance           J&J quustics         2/Month Annually         20/Annually         RE 1 - \$47,363.64         \$             56,340.00         \$             8,977.637           J in Nov/Dec/Jan/Feb         RE 2 - \$23,875.56         \$             27,000.00         \$             6,877.76           Total Cost         8,4,81.44         \$             103,840.00         \$             19,478.856           If approved for all 3 Districts         N/A         Notables:         Midge/Mosquite sproying on 5 ponds of choice once a month March-Sept. Includeds twice per month treatments with any xtra treatments at no charge.           Vendor         Visits/Inspections         Number of Treatments         Cost Per District         FV24 Budgeted Amount         Variance           Florida Waterways         12/Annually         12/Annually         RE 1 - \$52,920.00         \$             27,500.00         \$             103,840.00         \$             15,220.00           If approved for all 3 Districts         N/A         Notables:         Midge/Mosquite Sof/fish.         N/A           Vendor         Visits/Inspections         Number of Treatments         Cost		If appro				Ş	103,840.00	
Vendor J&J Aquatics         Visits/inspections 2/(Annually 2/(Annual) 2/(Annually						uisit fragua	ncy will be 8/n	
Vendor J&J Aquatics         Visits/Inspections 2/Month Annually 2/Month Annually 2/Annua		Notables.			-	isit ji eque		iontii.
J&J Aquatics       2/Month Annually       20/Annually       RE 1 - \$47,363.64       \$ <ul> <li>56,340.00</li> <li>\$             8,976.37</li> <li>1 in Nov/Dec/Jan/Feb</li> <li>RE 2 - \$23,875.56</li> <li>27,500.00</li> <li>\$             3,244.44</li> </ul> Vendor       Total Cost       \$             84,361.44         Vendor       Visits/Inspections       Number of Treatments       ponds of choice once a month March-Sept. Includeds twice per month treatments with any xtra treatments at no charge.         Vendor       Visits/Inspections       Number of Treatments       Cost Per District       FV24 Budgeted Amount       Variance         Florida Waterways       12/Annually       12/Annually       RE - \$53,640       \$             56,340.00       \$             1,5220.00         Total Cost       88,602.00       20,000.00       \$             4,520.00       \$             1,5220.00       \$             1,5220.00       \$             1,5220.00       \$             1,5220.00       \$             1,5220.00       \$             1,5220.00       \$             1,5220.00       \$             1,5220.00       \$             1,5220.00       \$             1,5220.00       \$             1,5220.00       \$             1,5220.00       \$             1,531.50       \$             1,531.50       \$             1,531.50       \$             1,531.50       \$             1,531.50       \$             1,5220.00       \$             1,531.50       \$					ссл.			
1 in Nov/Dec/lan/Feb         RE 2 - 523,875.56         \$             27,000.00         \$             3,624.44         2/remaining months         RE 2 - 523,875.56         \$             20,000.00         \$             6,877.76         20,000.00         \$             6,877.76         3,841.44         \$             103,840.00         \$             19,478.56         N/A         Notables:         Midge/Mosquito sproying on 5 ponds of choice once a month March-Sept.         Includeds twice per month treatments with my xtra treatments on to charge.           Vendor         Visits/Inspections         Number of Treatments         Cost 5         88,620.00         \$             5,340.00         \$             2,700.00         \$             4,200.00         \$             4,200.00         \$             4,200.00         \$             2,200.00         \$             4,200.00         \$             2,200.00         \$             4,200.00         \$             2,200.00         \$             4,200.00         \$             4,200.00         \$             10,200.00         \$             4,200.00         \$             10,200.00         \$             4,200.00         \$             10,200.00         \$             10,200.00         \$             10,200.00         \$             10,200.00         \$             10,200.00         \$             10,200.00         \$             10,200.00         \$             10,200.00         \$             10,200.00         \$             10,200.00         \$             10,200.00         \$             10,200.00         \$	Vendor	Visits/Inspections	Number of Treatments	s Cost	Per District	FY24 Bud	geted Amount	Variance
2/remaining months         RE3-513,122.24         S         20,000.00         S         6,877.76           Total Cost S         84,361.44         S         103,840.00         S         19,478.56           If approved for all 3 Districts         N/A         Notables:         Midge/Mosquito spraying on 5 ponds of choice once a month March-Sept. Includeds twice per month treatments with any stra treatments at no charge.           Vendor         Visits/Inspections         Number of Treatments         Cost Per District         FV24 Budgeted Amount         Variance           Florida Waterways         12/Annually         12/Annually         RE 1 - S53,640         \$         5,6340.00         \$         2,7000.00           RE 2 - S22,980         \$         07,500.00         \$         4,520.00         \$         4,520.00           If approved for all 3 Districts         N/A         Natables:         Routine fountin mointenance is included in the agreement.         Fish Stocking @ S8.50/fish.           Uendor         Visits/Inspections         Number of Treatments         Cost Per District         FV24 Budgeted Amount         Variance           Lake Doctors         12/Annually         12/Annually         RE 1 - S30,331.96         20,000.00         \$ (1,033.12)           RE 3 - S33,531.96         S         20,000.00         \$ (1,033.12)	J&J Aquatics	2/Month Annually	20/Annually	RE 1 -	\$47,363.64	\$	56,340.00	\$ 8,976.37
Total Cost         \$             84,361.44         \$             103,840.00         \$             19,478.56            If approved for all 3 Districts         N/A           Notables:         Nidge/Mosquiko spronig on 5 ponds of choice once a month March-Sept. Includeds twice per month treatments with any xtra treatments at no charge.           Vendor         Visits/Inspections         Number of Treatments         Cost Per District         FV24 Budgeted Amount         Variance           Florida Waterways         12/Annually         12/Annually         RE 1 - S53,640         \$             56,340.00         \$             2,70.00         RE 3,000.00         \$             4,520.00         \$             4,520.00         \$             4,520.00         \$             4,520.00         \$             4,520.00         \$             4,520.00         \$             5,340.00         \$             5,220.00         \$             103,840.00         \$             15,220.00         \$             10,384.00         \$             15,220.00         \$             10,384.00         \$             15,220.00         \$             10,384.00         \$             10,384.00         \$             10,384.00         \$             10,384.00         \$             10,384.00         \$             10,384.00         \$             10,384.00         \$             10,384.00         \$             10,384.00         \$             10,384.00         \$             10,384.00         \$             10,384.00         \$             10,384.00			1 in Nov/Dec/Jan/Feb	RE 2 -	\$23,875.56	\$	27,500.00	\$ 3,624.44
If approved for all 3 Districts         N/A           Notables:         Midge/Mosquito spraying on 5 ponds of choice once a month March-Sept. Includeds twice per month treatments with any xtra treatments at no charge.           Vendor         Visits/Inspections         Number of Treatments         Cost Per District         FY24 Budgeted Amount         Variance           Florida Waterways         12/Annually         12/Annually         RE 1 - \$53,640         \$         \$6,340.00         \$         \$4,520.00           RE 2 - \$22,980         \$         27,500.00         \$         \$4,520.00         \$         \$103,840.00         \$         \$1,520.00           If approved for all 3 Districts         N/A         Natables:         Routine fountin mointenance is included in the agreement.         Fish Stocking @ \$8,50/fish.         \$         \$5,6340.00         \$         \$2,6005.08           Vendor         12/Annually         12/Annually         RE 1 - \$30,334.92         \$         \$0,63,40.00         \$         \$10,331.12)           RE 3 - \$33,531.96         \$         20,000.00         \$         \$10,3840.00         \$         \$10,3840.00         \$         \$11,440.00           Iake Doctors         12/Annually         12/Annually         RE 3 - \$23,531.96         \$         20,000.00         \$(1,33,31.96)           If approved			2/remaining months	<u>RE 3 -</u>	\$13,122.24	\$	20,000.00	\$ 6,877.76
Vendor         Visits/Inspections         Number of Treatments         Cost Per District         FV24 Budgeted Amount         Variance           Florida Waterways         12/Annually         12/			Total Cost	t \$	84,361.44	\$	103,840.00	\$ 19,478.56
Vendor Florida Waterways         Visits/Inspections 12/Annually         Number of Treatments 12/Annually         RE 1 - \$53,640         \$ \$ 5,750,000         \$ \$ 4,20,000           RE 2 - \$22,980         \$ 5,27,000,00         \$ \$ 4,20,000         \$ \$ 2,000,000         \$ \$ 4,20,000         \$ \$ 2,000,000         \$ 2,000,000         \$ 2,000,000         \$ 2,000,000         \$ 2,000,000         \$ 1,1,440,00           If approved for all 3 Districts         N/A         Notable:         The breakdown per District was not provider. The breakdown abver is per the cost share agreement.         Notable:         The breakdown abver is per the cost share agreement.           Additional Treatments of problem waterways, as required is incluided.         Assistabce with permitting, purchasie, store finds for biological.         S         5,6,340,000         \$ \$ 1,1,40,000           Aquagenix         12/Year Annually         RUmber of Treatments         S         1,03,840,000         \$ \$ 1,1,40,000		If appro	ved for all 3 Districts		N/A			
Vendor Florida Waterways         Visits/Inspections 12/Annually         Number of Treatments 12/Annually         Cost Per District RE 1 - 553,640         S 56,340.00         S 2,700.00         S 8,600.00           RE 2 - 522,980         S 27,500.00         S 4,520.00         S 8,600.00         S 103,840.00         S 103,840.00         S 15,220.00           If approved for all 3 Districts         N/A         Notables:         Routine fournin maintenance is included in the agreement. Fish Stocking @ \$8.50/fish.         S 20,000.00         S 26,005.08           Vendor         Visits/Inspections         Number of Treatments         Cost Per District         FV24 Budgeted Amount         Variance           12/Annually         12/Annually         RE 1 - \$30,334.92         S         2,7500.00         \$ (1,033.12)           RE 3 - \$33,531.96         S         20,000.00         \$ (1,033.12)         RE 3 - \$233,531.96         S         20,000.00         \$ (1,33.12)           If approvered for all 3 Districts         N/A         Notables:         The breakdown per District was not provided. The breakdown above is per the cost share agreement.         Additional Treatments Cost Per District         FY24 Budgeted Amount		Notables:	Midge/Mosquito spray	ying on	5 ponds of a	choice once	e a month Mar	ch-Sept.
Florida Waterways       12/Annually       12/Annually       RE 1 - \$\$3,640       \$       56,340.00       \$       2,700.00         RE 2 - \$22,980       \$       27,500.00       \$       4,520.00         RE 3 - \$\$12,000       \$       20,000.00       \$       8,620.00       \$       103,840.00       \$       15,220.00         If approved for all 3 Districts       N/A       N/A       Notables:       N/A       Variance         Vendor       Visits/Inspections       Number of Treatments       Cost Per District       FY24 Budgeted Amount       Variance         Lake Doctors       12/Annually       12/Annually       RE 1 - \$30,334.92       \$       56,340.00       \$       26,005.08         RE 2 - \$28,533.12       \$       27,500.00       \$       (1,033.1.2)       RE 3 - \$33,531.96       \$       20,000.00       \$       11,440.00         If approved for all 3 Districts       N/A       Notables:       The breakdown per District was not provided.       The breakdown above is per the cost share agreement.         Additional Treatments       Gost Per District       FY24 Budgeted Amount       Variance         Aquagenix       12/Year Annually       12/Year Annually       RE 1 - \$68,112       \$       56,340.00       \$ (11,772.00)         R			Includeds twice per mo	onth tre	eatments wi	th any xtra	ı treatments at	no charge.
Florida Waterways       12/Annually       12/Annually       RE 1 - \$\$3,640       \$       56,340.00       \$       2,700.00         RE 2 - \$22,980       \$       27,500.00       \$       4,520.00         RE 3 - \$\$12,000       \$       20,000.00       \$       8,620.00       \$       103,840.00       \$       15,220.00         If approved for all 3 Districts       N/A       N/A       Notables:       N/A       Variance         Vendor       Visits/Inspections       Number of Treatments       Cost Per District       FY24 Budgeted Amount       Variance         Lake Doctors       12/Annually       12/Annually       RE 1 - \$30,334.92       \$       56,340.00       \$       26,005.08         RE 2 - \$28,533.12       \$       27,500.00       \$       (1,033.1.2)       RE 3 - \$33,531.96       \$       20,000.00       \$       11,440.00         If approved for all 3 Districts       N/A       Notables:       The breakdown per District was not provided.       The breakdown above is per the cost share agreement.         Additional Treatments       Gost Per District       FY24 Budgeted Amount       Variance         Aquagenix       12/Year Annually       12/Year Annually       RE 1 - \$68,112       \$       56,340.00       \$ (11,772.00)         R								
RE 2 - \$22,980         \$         27,500.00         \$         4,520.00           Total Cost         \$         88,620.00         \$         103,840.00         \$         15,200.00           If approved for all 3 Districts         N/A         Notables:         Routine fountin maintenance is included in the agreement.         Fish Stocking @ \$8.50/fish.           Vendor         Visits/Inspections         Number of Treatments         Cost Per District         FY24 Budgeted Amount         Variance           Lake Doctors         12/Annually         12/Annually         RE 1 - \$30,334.92         \$         56,340.00         \$ 26,005.08           RE 2 - \$22,533.125         27,500.00         \$         103,840.00         \$ 11,440.00           If approved for all 3 Districts         N/A         Notables:         Total Cost         \$         92,400.00         \$         103,840.00         \$ 11,440.00           If approved for all 3 Districts         N/A         Notables:         Total Cost         \$         92,400.00         \$         103,840.00         \$ 11,440.00           If approved for all 3 Districts         N/A         Notables:         Total Cost         \$         92,400.00         \$         103,840.00         \$ (11,772.00)           Reduagenix         12/Year Annually         12/Yea							-	
RE 3 - \$12,000         \$         20,000.00         \$         8,000.00           Total Cost         \$         88,620.00         \$         103,840.00         \$ 15,220.00           If approved for all 3 Districts         N/A         Notables: Routine fountin maintenance is included in the agreement.         Fish Stocking @ \$8.50/fish.           Vendor         Visits/Inspections         Number of Treatments         Cost Per District         FV24 Budgeted Amount         Variance           Lake Doctors         12/Annually         12/Annually         RE 1 - \$30,334.92         \$         \$63,40.00         \$ 26,005.08           RE 2 - \$28,533.12         \$         27,500.00         \$ (1,033.12)         RE 3 - \$33,531.96         \$         20,000.00         \$ (1,033.12)           If approved for all 3 Districts         N/A         Notables:         The breakdown per District was not provided. The breakdown above is per the cost share agreement.         Additional Treatments of problem waterways, as required is included.           Aquagenix         12/Year Annually         12/Year Annually         RE 1 - \$68,112         \$         \$63,400.00         \$ (17,772.00)           RE 3 - \$22,514.04         \$         20,000.00         \$ (2,514.04)         \$         20,000.00         \$ (2,514.04)           If approved for all 3 Districts         N/A         \$<	Florida Waterways	12/Annually	12/Annually					
Total Cost         \$         88,620.00         \$         103,840.00         \$         15,220.00           If approved for all 3 Districts         N/A         N/A         N/A         N/A         N/A           Notables:         Routine fountin maintenance is included in the agreement. Fish Stocking @ \$8.50/fish.         N/A         Variance           Vendor         Visits/Inspections         Number of Treatments         Cost Per District         FY24 Budgeted Amount         Variance           Lake Doctors         12/Annually         12/Annually         RE 1 - \$30,334.92         \$         56,340.00         \$ 26,005.08           RE 2 - 528,533.12         \$         27,500.00         \$ (1,033.12)         RE 3 - \$33,531.96         \$         20,000.00         \$ (1,033.12)           RE 3 - \$33,531.96         \$         20,000.00         \$ 11440.00         If approved for all 3 Districts         N/A         Notables:         The breakdown per District marks not provided. The breakdown above is per the cost share agreement.           Additional Treatments of problem waterways, as required is included.         Assistabce with permitting, purchasie, stocking of fish for biological control.           Yendor         12/Year Annually         RE 1 - 58,112         \$         \$ 56,340.00         \$ (11,772.00)           Aquagenix         12/Year Annually         12								
If approved for all 3 Districts       N/A         Notables:       Routine fountin maintenance is included in the agreement. Fish Stocking @ \$8.50/fish.         Vendor       Visits/Inspections       Number of Treatments       Cost Per District       FY24 Budgeted Amount       Variance         Lake Doctors       12/Annually       12/Annually       RE 1 - \$30,334.92       \$       \$56,340.00       \$ \$(10,031.12)         RE 2 - \$28,533.12       \$       20,000.00       \$ (10,031.12)       RE 3 - \$33,533.96       \$       20,000.00       \$(11,531.96)         If approved for all 3 Districts       N/A       N/A       Notables:       The breakdown per District was not provided. The breakdown above is per the cost share agreement. Additional Treatments of problem waterways, as required is included. Assistabce with permitting, purchasie, stocking of fish for biological control.         Vendor       Visits/Inspections       Number of Treatments       Cost Per District       FY24 Budgeted Amount Variance Aguagenix       Variance         Aquagenix       12/Year Annually       RE 1 - \$68,112       \$<						-		<u>·                                      </u>
Vendor         Visits/Inspections         Number of Treatments         Cost Per District         FY24 Budgeted Amount         Variance           Lake Doctors         12/Annually         12/Annually         RE 1 - \$30,334.92         \$ 56,340.00         \$ 26,005.08           RE 2 - \$28,533.12         \$ 27,500.00         \$ (1,033.12)         RE 3-\$33,531.96         \$ 20,000.00         \$ (1,33.12)           RE 3 - \$33,531.96         \$ 20,000.00         \$ (1,33.12)         \$ 27,500.00         \$ (1,34.00)           If approved for all 3 Districts         N/A         Notables:         The breakdown per District was not provided.         The breakdown above is per the cost share agreement.           Additional Treatments of problem waterways, as required is included.         Assistabce with permitting, purchasie, stc:ing of fish for biological control.         Variance           Yendor         12/Year Annually         12/Year Annually         RE 1 - \$68,112         \$ 56,340.00         \$ (11,772.00)           RE 3 - \$22,514.04         \$ 20,000.00         \$ (2,514.04)         \$ 20,000.00         \$ (2,514.04)           Aquagenix         12/Year Annually         12/Year Annually         RE 1 - \$93,654.00         \$ (33,840.00         \$ (2,514.04)           If approved for all 3 Districts         N/A         \$ 20,000.00         \$ (2,514.04)         \$ (2,514.04)         \$ (2,504.00) <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>t Ş</td> <td></td> <td>Ş</td> <td>103,840.00</td> <td>\$ 15,220.00</td>				t Ş		Ş	103,840.00	\$ 15,220.00
Vendor Lake Doctors         Visits/Inspections 12/Annually         Number of Treatments 12/Annually         Cost Per District RE 1 - \$30,334.92         \$ 56,340.00 \$ 26,005.08 RE 2 - \$28,533.12         \$ 27,500.00 \$ (1,033.12) RE 3 - \$33,531.96           RE 3 - \$33,531.96         \$ 20,000.00         \$ (1,033.12) RE 3 - \$33,531.96         \$ 20,000.00         \$ (1,033.12) RE 3 - \$33,531.96           If approved for all 3 Districts         N/A         Notables: The breakdown per District was not provided. The breakdown above is per the cost share agreement. Additional Treatments of problem waterways, as required is included. Assistabce with permitting, purchasie, stocking of fish for biological control.           Vendor         Visits/Inspections 12/Year Annually         Number of Treatments 12/Year Annually         Cost Per District RE 1 - \$68,112         FY24 Budgeted Amount \$ 56,340.00         Variance \$ (11,772.00) RE 2 - \$20,483.04         \$ 27,500.00         \$ (7,16.96 RE 1, \$20,000.00         \$ (2,514.04)           If approved for all 3 Districts         N/A         N/A         \$ 27,500.00         \$ (7,269.08)         \$ (7,269.08)         \$ (7,269.08)         \$ (7,269.08)         \$ (7,269.08)         \$ (1,926.76)         \$ (2,514.04)         \$ (2,514.04)         \$ (2,514.04)         \$ (2,514.04)         \$ (2,514.04)         \$ (2,514.04)         \$ (2,514.04)         \$ (2,514.04)         \$ (2,514.04)         \$ (2,514.04)         \$ (2,514.04)         \$ (2,514.04)         \$ (2,514.04)         \$ (2,514.04)								
Vendor Lake Doctors         Visits/Inspections 12/Annually         Number of Treatments 12/Annually         Cost Per District 12/Annually         FY24 Budgeted Amount RE 1 - \$30,334.92 \$ 27,500.00 \$ (1,033.12) RE 3 - \$33,531.96 \$ 20,000.00 \$ (1,033.40.00 \$ 11,440.00)           If approved for all 3 Districts         N/A           Notables:         The breakdown per District was not provided. The breakdown above is per the cost share agreement. Additional Treatments of problem waterways, as required is included. Assistabce with permitting, purchasie, stocking of fish for biological control.           Vendor         Visits/Inspections 12/Year Annually         Number of Treatments 12/Year Annually         E 1 - \$68,112 RE 1 - \$66,340.00 RE 2 - \$20,483.04 \$ 27,500.00 \$ (2,514.04)         Yariance 56,340.00 \$ (2,514.04)           If approved for all 3 Districts         N/A         RE 1 - \$93,651.00 RE 2 - \$20,483.04 \$ 27,500.00 \$ (2,514.04)           If approved for all 3 Districts         N/A         RE 1 - \$93,654.00 \$ 20,000.00 \$ (2,514.04)         S 56,340.00 \$ (37,314.00) Six during high season         RE 2 - \$22,8164.24 \$ 27,500.00 \$ (664.24) RE 3 - \$230,956.76 \$ 20,000.00 \$ (10,956.76]           If approved for all 3 Districts         N/A         RE 1 - \$119,196 \$ 20,000.00 \$ (62,856.00) RE 2 - \$35,845.44 \$ 27,500.00 \$ (8,345.44) RE 3 - \$33,939.60 \$ 20,000.00 \$ (10,399.60)           If approved for all 3 Districts         N/A         RE 1 - \$139,196 \$ 20,000.00 \$		Notables:	-		s is included i	n the agre	ement.	
Lake Doctors       12/Annually       12/Annually       RE 1 - \$30,334.92       \$ 56,340.00       \$ 26,005.08         RE 2 - \$28,533.12       \$ 27,500.00       \$ (1,033.12)       RE 3 - \$33,531.96       \$ 20,000.00       \$ (1,033.12)         RE 3 - \$33,531.96       \$ 20,000.00       \$ 103,840.00       \$ 11,440.00         If approved for all 3 Districts       N/A         Notables: The breakdown per District was not provided. The breakdown above is per the cost share agreement.         Additional Treatments of problem waterways, as required is included.         Assistabce with permitting, purchasie, stocking of fish for biological control.         Vendor       Visits/Inspections       Number of Treatments       Cost Per District       FV24 Budgeted Amount       Variance         Aquagenix       12/Year Annually       12/Year Annually       RE 1 - \$68,112       \$ 56,340.00       \$ (11,772.00)         RE 3 - \$22,514.04       \$ 20,000.00       \$ (2,514.04)         Total Cost \$ 111,109.08       \$ 103,840.00       \$ (37,314.00)         six during high season       RE 2 - \$28,164.24       \$ 27,500.00       \$ (664.24)         RE 3 - \$30,956.76       \$ 20,000.00       \$ (10,956.76)       \$ 103,840.00       \$ (664.24)         RE 3 - \$30,956.76       \$ 20,000.00       <			Fish Stocking @ \$8.50/	fisn.				
Lake Doctors       12/Annually       12/Annually       RE 1 - \$30,334.92       \$ 56,340.00       \$ 26,005.08         RE 2 - \$28,533.12       \$ 27,500.00       \$ (1,033.12)       RE 3 - \$33,531.96       \$ 20,000.00       \$ (1,033.12)         RE 3 - \$33,531.96       \$ 20,000.00       \$ 103,840.00       \$ 11,440.00         If approved for all 3 Districts       N/A         Notables: The breakdown per District was not provided. The breakdown above is per the cost share agreement.         Additional Treatments of problem waterways, as required is included.         Assistabce with permitting, purchasie, stocking of fish for biological control.         Vendor       Visits/Inspections       Number of Treatments       Cost Per District       FV24 Budgeted Amount       Variance         Aquagenix       12/Year Annually       12/Year Annually       RE 1 - \$68,112       \$ 56,340.00       \$ (11,772.00)         RE 3 - \$22,514.04       \$ 20,000.00       \$ (2,514.04)         Total Cost \$ 111,109.08       \$ 103,840.00       \$ (37,314.00)         six during high season       RE 2 - \$28,164.24       \$ 27,500.00       \$ (664.24)         RE 3 - \$30,956.76       \$ 20,000.00       \$ (10,956.76)       \$ 103,840.00       \$ (664.24)         RE 3 - \$30,956.76       \$ 20,000.00       <	Vendor	Visits/Inspections	Number of Treatments	s Cost	Per District	FY24 Bud	geted Amount	Variance
RE 2 - \$28,533.12       \$ 27,500.00       \$ (1,033.12)         RE 3 - \$33,531.96       \$ 20,000.00       \$ (1,033.12)         RE 3 - \$33,531.96       \$ 20,000.00       \$ (1,033.12)         If approved for all 3 Districts       N/A         Notables: The breakdown per District was not provided. The breakdown above is per the cost share agreement.         Additional Treatments of problem waterways, as required is included.         Assistabce with permitting, purchasie, stocking of fish for biological control.         Vendor         12/Year Annually       12/Year Annually       RE 1 - \$68,112       \$ 56,340.00       \$ (11,772.00)         RE 2 - \$20,483.04       \$ 27,500.00       \$ (2,514.04)       \$ 20,000.00       \$ (2,514.04)         Total Cost \$ 111,109.08       \$ 103,840.00       \$ (37,314.00)         RE 3 - \$22,514.04       \$ 20,000.00       \$ (37,314.00)         If approved for all 3 Districts       N/A         Total Cost \$ 152,775.00       \$ 103,840.00       \$ (37,314.00)         six during high season       RE 1 - \$93,654.00       \$ (63,40.00       \$ (664.24)         RE 3 - \$30,956.76       \$ 20,000.00       \$ (10,956.76)       \$ 103,840.00       \$ (664.24)         RE 3 - \$32,956.76       \$ 20,000.	Lake Doctors						5	
RE 3 - \$33,531.96         \$         20,000.00         \$(13,531.96)           Total Cost         \$         92,400.00         \$         103,840.00         \$ 11,440.00           If approved for all 3 Districts         N/A         Notables:         The breakdown per District was not provided.         The breakdown above is per the cost share agreement.           Additional Treatments of problem waterways, as required is included.         Assistabce with permitting, purchasie, stocking of fish for biological control.           Vendor         Visits/Inspections         Number of Treatments         Cost Per District         FY24 Budgeted Amount         Variance           Aquagenix         12/Year Annually         12/Year Annually         RE 1 - \$68,112         \$         \$ 56,340.00         \$ (11,772.00)           RE 3 - \$22,514.04         \$         27,500.00         \$ (7,269.08)         \$         (7,269.08)           If approved for all 3 Districts         N/A         N/A         \$         (7,269.08)         \$         (8,37,314.00)         \$ (664.24)         \$         \$ (664.24)         \$         \$ (664.24)         \$         \$ (664.24)         \$         \$ (664.24)         \$         \$ (664.24)         \$         \$ (664.24)         \$         \$ (664.24)         \$         \$ (664.24)         \$         \$ (664.24)         \$ <t< td=""><td></td><td>. ,</td><td>. ,</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>		. ,	. ,					
Total Cost \$92,400.00 \$103,840.00 \$11,440.00If approved for all 3 DistrictsN/ANotables:The breakdown per District was not provided. The breakdown above is per the cost share agreement. Additional Treatments of problem waterways, as required is included. Assistabce with permitting, purchasie, stocking of fish for biological control.VendorVisits/InspectionsNumber of Treatments 12/Year AnnuallyCost Per District RE 1 - \$68,112FY24 Budgeted Amount \$Variance \$(11,772.00)Aquagenix12/Year Annually12/Year AnnuallyRE 1 - \$68,112\$\$\$6,340.00\$(11,772.00) \$(11,772.00)RE 3 - \$22,514.04\$20,000.00\$\$(2,514.04)Total Cost \$111,109.08\$103,840.00\$(7,269.08)If approved for all 3 DistrictsN/A18/Year Annually18/Year Annually six during high seasonRE 1 - \$93,654.00\$\$(37,314.00)if approved for all 3 DistrictsN/A24/Year Annually24/Year AnnuallyRE 1 - \$119,196\$\$\$6,340.00If approved for all 3 DistrictsN/A24/Year Annually24/Year AnnuallyRE 1 - \$119,196\$\$\$6,340.00If approved for all 3 DistrictsN/A24/Year Annually24/Year AnnuallyRE 1 - \$119,196\$\$\$6,340.00If approved for all 3 DistrictsN/A24/Year Annually24/Year AnnuallyRE 1 - \$193,996\$\$\$0,000.00If approved for all 3 DistrictsN/AIf approved								
If approved for all 3 DistrictsN/ANotables:The breakdown per District was not provided. The breakdown above is per the cost share agreement. Additional Treatments of problem waterways, as required is included. Assistabce with permitting, purchasie, stocking of fish for biological control.Vendor AquagenixVisits/Inspections 12/Year AnnuallyNumber of Treatments 12/Year AnnuallyCost Per District RE 1 - \$68,112FY24 Budgeted Amount \$ 56,340.00Variance \$(11,772.00) \$ (11,772.00) \$ 7,016.96 RE 3 - \$22,514.04\$ 20,000.00\$ (2,514.04) \$ (2,514.04)If approved for all 3 DistrictsN/A18/Year Annually18/Year AnnuallyRE 1 - \$93,654.00\$ 56,340.00\$ (37,314.00) \$ (664.24) RE 3 - \$23,956.76\$ 20,000.00\$ (10,956.76) \$ (200.000)If approved for all 3 DistrictsN/A18/Year Annually18/Year AnnuallyRE 1 - \$93,654.00\$ 56,340.00\$ (10,956.76) \$ (200.000)If approved for all 3 DistrictsN/A24/Year Annually24/Year AnnuallyRE 1 - \$119,196\$ 56,340.00\$ (62,856.00) \$ (8,345.44) RE 2 - \$33,845.44\$ 27,500.00\$ (8,345.44) \$ (8,345.44) \$ 24,Year Annually24/Year AnnuallyRE 1 - \$119,196\$ 56,340.00\$ (62,856.00) \$ (8,345.44) \$ RE 2 - \$33,845.44\$ 27,500.00\$ (8,345.44) \$ (8,345.44) \$ RE 3 - \$39,399.60\$ 20,000.00\$ (19,399.60) \$ (19,399.60)If approved for all 3 DistrictsN/ATotal Cost \$ 194,441.04\$ 103,840.00\$ (90,601.04)If approved for all 3 DistrictsN/A			Total Cost	t Ś	92,400,00	Ś		
Notables: The breakdown per District was not provided. The breakdown above is per the cost share agreement. Additional Treatments of problem waterways, as required is included. Assistabce with permitting, purchasie, stocking of fish for biological control.VendorVisits/InspectionsNumber of TreatmentsCost Per DistrictFY24 Budgeted AmountVarianceAquagenix12/Year Annually12/Year AnnuallyRE 1 - \$68,112\$\$6,340.00\$(11,772.00)RE 2 - \$20,483.04\$27,500.00\$7,016.96RE 3 - \$22,514.04\$20,000.00\$\$(2,514.04)If approved for all 3 DistrictsN/AIt approved for all 3 DistrictsN/A24/Year AnnuallyRE 1 - \$93,654.00\$\$6,340.00\$(48,935.00)If approved for all 3 DistrictsN/A24/Year Annually24/Year AnnuallyRE 1 - \$119,196\$\$6,340.00\$(48,935.00)If approved for all 3 DistrictsN/A24/Year Annually24/Year AnnuallyRE 1 - \$119,196\$\$6,340.00\$(48,935.00)RE 2 - \$35,845.44\$27,500.00\$\$(62,856.00)RE 3 - \$39,399.60\$20,000.00\$(10,956.76)N/A24/Year Annually24/Year AnnuallyRE 1 - \$119,196\$\$6,340.00\$(48,935.00)RE 3 - \$39,399.60\$20,000.00\$(19,399.60)RE 3 - \$39,3		If appro				•	,	. ,
cost share agreement. Additional Treatments of problem waterways, as required is included. Assistabce with permitting, purchasie, stocking of fish for biological control.Vendor AquagenixVisits/Inspections 12/Year AnnuallyNumber of Treatments 12/Year AnnuallyCost Per District RE 1 - \$68,112 \$FY24 Budgeted Amount \$Variance \$Aquagenix12/Year Annually12/Year AnnuallyRE 1 - \$68,112 \$\$\$6,340.00 \$\$(11,772.00) \$RE 3 - \$22,514.04\$20,000.00\$\$(2,514.04) \$Total Cost\$111,109.08\$103,840.00\$If approved for all 3 DistrictsN/A\$27,500.00\$\$(37,314.00) \$(37,314.00)Is/Year Annually18/Year AnnuallyRE 1 - \$93,654.00\$\$6,340.00\$(37,314.00) \$(10,956.76)If approved for all 3 DistrictsN/ARE 2 - \$28,164.24\$27,500.00\$(10,956.76) \$If approved for all 3 DistrictsN/ARE 1 - \$119,196\$103,840.00\$(48,935.00) \$(10,956.76)If approved for all 3 DistrictsN/AN/A\$24/Year AnnuallyRE 1 - \$119,196\$56,340.00\$(62,856.00) \$(8,345.44) RE 3 - \$33,939.60\$20,000.00\$(9,601.04)If approved for all 3 DistrictsN/A\$103,840.00\$(90,601.04)\$If approved for all 3 DistrictsN/A\$103,840.00\$(90,601.04)If approved for all 3 DistrictsN/A\$103,840.00\$(90,601.04)If approved for all 3 D				strict w	vas not provi	ded. The l	breakdown abo	ove is per the
Assistabce with permitting, purchasie, stocking of fish for biological control.VendorVisits/InspectionsNumber of TreatmentsCost Per DistrictFY24 Budgeted AmountVarianceAquagenix12/Year Annually12/Year AnnuallyRE 1 - \$68,112\$ $$6,340.00$ \$(11,772.00)RE 2 - \$20,483.04\$27,500.00\$7,016.96RE 3 - \$22,514.04\$20,000.00\$(2,514.04)Total Cost\$111,109.08\$103,840.00\$If approved for all 3 DistrictsN/A18/Year Annually18/Year AnnuallyRE 1 - \$93,654.00\$\$66,340.00\$(37,314.00)six during high seasonRE 2 - \$28,164.24\$27,500.00\$(664.24)RE 3 - \$30,956.76\$20,000.00\$(10,956.76)If approved for all 3 DistrictsN/A103,840.00\$(62,856.00)RE 2 - \$35,845.44\$27,500.00\$\$(62,856.00)RE 2 - \$35,845.44\$27,500.00\$\$(62,856.00)RE 2 - \$35,845.44\$27,500.00\$\$(62,856.00)RE 2 - \$35,845.44\$27,500.00\$\$(8,345.44)RE 3 - \$39,399.60\$20,000.00\$(19,399.60)If approved for all 3 DistrictsN/A103,840.00\$(90,601.04)If approved for all 3 DistrictsN/A103,840.00\$(90,601.04)If approved for all 3 DistrictsN/A103,840.00\$(90,601.04)If approved for all 3 DistrictsN/A103,840.00\$(90,601.04)<			-		•			•
Vendor Aquagenix         Visits/Inspections 12/Year Annually         Number of Treatments 12/Year Annually         Cost Per District 12/Year Annually         FY24 Budgeted Amount (1,772.00)         Variance (1,772.00)           RE 1 - \$68,112         \$ 56,340.00         \$(11,772.00)           RE 2 - \$20,483.04         \$ 27,500.00         \$ 7,016.96           RE 3 - \$22,514.04         \$ 20,000.00         \$ (2,514.04)           Total Cost         \$ 111,109.08         \$ 103,840.00         \$ (7,269.08)           If approved for all 3 Districts         N/A         \$ 56,340.00         \$ (37,314.00)           six during high season         RE 1 - \$93,654.00         \$ 56,340.00         \$ (37,314.00)           RE 3 - \$30,956.76         \$ 20,000.00         \$ (10,956.76)         \$ (10,956.76)           If approved for all 3 Districts         N/A         \$ 103,840.00         \$ (664.24)           RE 3 - \$30,956.76         \$ 20,000.00         \$ (10,956.76)         \$ 103,840.00         \$ (664.24)           If approved for all 3 Districts         N/A         \$ 103,840.00         \$ (62,856.00)           If approved for all 3 Districts         N/A         \$ 24/Year Annually         24/Year Annually         \$ 20,000.00			Additional Treatments	of pro	blem waterv	vays, as re	quired is inclue	ded.
Aquagenix       12/Year Annually       12/Year Annually       RE 1 - \$68,112       \$       56,340.00       \$(11,772.00)         RE 2 - \$20,483.04       \$       27,500.00       \$       7,016.96         RE 3 - \$22,514.04       \$       20,000.00       \$       (2,514.04)         If approved for all 3 Districts       N/A       7       7         18/Year Annually       18/Year Annually       RE 1 - \$93,654.00       \$       56,340.00       \$(37,314.00)         six during high season       RE 2 - \$28,164.24       \$       27,500.00       \$ (664.24)         RE 3 - \$30,956.76       \$       20,000.00       \$ (10,956.76)         If approved for all 3 Districts       N/A       8       103,840.00       \$(48,935.00)         If approved for all 3 Districts       N/A       \$       103,840.00       \$(48,935.00)         If approved for all 3 Districts       N/A       \$       26,340.00       \$(62,856.00)       \$         RE 1 - \$119,196       \$       56,340.00       \$(62,856.00)       \$			Assistabce with permit	tting, p	urchasie, sto	ocking of fi	sh for biologic	al control.
Aquagenix       12/Year Annually       12/Year Annually       RE 1 - \$68,112       \$       56,340.00       \$(11,772.00)         RE 2 - \$20,483.04       \$       27,500.00       \$       7,016.96         RE 3 - \$22,514.04       \$       20,000.00       \$       (2,514.04)         If approved for all 3 Districts       N/A       7       7         18/Year Annually       18/Year Annually       RE 1 - \$93,654.00       \$       56,340.00       \$(37,314.00)         six during high season       RE 2 - \$28,164.24       \$       27,500.00       \$ (664.24)         RE 3 - \$30,956.76       \$       20,000.00       \$ (10,956.76)         If approved for all 3 Districts       N/A       8       103,840.00       \$(48,935.00)         If approved for all 3 Districts       N/A       \$       103,840.00       \$(48,935.00)         If approved for all 3 Districts       N/A       \$       26,340.00       \$(62,856.00)       \$         RE 1 - \$119,196       \$       56,340.00       \$(62,856.00)       \$								
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $								
$\frac{\text{RE } 3 - \$22,514.04}{\text{Total Cost } \$ 111,109.08} \$ 20,000.00 \$ (2,514.04)$ $If approved for all 3 Districts N/A$ $18/Year Annually 18/Year Annually 8 \text{RE } 1 - \$93,654.00 \$ 56,340.00 \$ (37,314.00)$ $six \ during \ high \ season RE \ 2 - \$28,164.24 \$ 27,500.00 \$ (664.24)$ $\frac{\text{RE } 3 - \$30,956.76}{\$ 20,000.00} \$ (10,956.76)$ $If \ approved \ for \ all \ 3 \ Districts N/A$ $24/Year \ Annually 24/Year \ Annually RE \ 1 - \$119,196 \$ 56,340.00 \$ (62,856.00)$ $\text{RE } 2 - \$35,845.44 \$ 27,500.00 \$ (63,454.44)$ $\frac{\text{RE } 3 - \$39,399.60}{\$ 20,000.00} \$ (10,956.76)$ $RE \ 2 - \$35,845.44 \$ 27,500.00 \$ (8,345.44)$ $\frac{\text{RE } 3 - \$39,399.60}{\$ 20,000.00} \$ (19,399.60)$ $If \ approved \ for \ all \ 3 \ Districts N/A$	Aquagenix	12/Year Annually	12/Year Annually					
Total Cost\$111,109.08\$103,840.00\$ $(7,269.08)$ If approved for all 3 Districts $N/A$ 18/Year Annually18/Year AnnuallyRE 1 - \$93,654.00\$56,340.00\$ $(37,314.00)$ six during high seasonRE 2 - \$28,164.24\$27,500.00\$(664.24)RE 3 - \$30,956.76\$20,000.00\$ $(10,956.76)$ If approved for all 3 Districts $N/A$ 24/Year Annually24/Year AnnuallyRE 1 - \$119,196\$56,340.00\$ $(62,856.00)$ RE 2 - \$35,845.44\$27,500.00\$ $(19,399.60)$ RE 3 - \$39,399.60\$20,000.00\$ $(19,399.60)$ If approved for all 3 Districts $N/A$								
If approved for all 3 Districts $N/A$ 18/Year Annually18/Year AnnuallyRE 1 - \$93,654.00\$56,340.00\$(37,314.00)18/Year Annually18/Year AnnuallyRE 2 - \$28,164.24\$27,500.00\$(664.24)RE 3 - \$30,956.76\$20,000.00\$(10,956.76)Total Cost\$152,775.00\$103,840.00\$(48,935.00)If approved for all 3 Districts $N/A$ 24/Year Annually24/Year AnnuallyRE 1 - \$119,196\$56,340.00\$(62,856.00)RE 2 - \$35,845.44\$27,500.00\$(62,856.00)RE 3 - \$39,399.60\$20,000.00\$(19,399.60)Total Cost\$194,441.04\$103,840.00\$(90,601.04)If approved for all 3 Districts $N/A$								
18/Year Annually       18/Year Annually       RE 1 - \$93,654.00       \$ 56,340.00       \$ (37,314.00)         six during high season       RE 2 - \$28,164.24       \$ 27,500.00       \$ (664.24)         RE 3 - \$30,956.76       \$ 20,000.00       \$ (10,956.76)         Total Cost       \$ 152,775.00       \$ 103,840.00       \$ (48,935.00)         If approved for all 3 Districts       N/A       V/A         24/Year Annually       24/Year Annually       RE 1 - \$119,196       \$ 56,340.00       \$ (62,856.00)         RE 2 - \$35,845.44       \$ 27,500.00       \$ (19,399.60)       \$ (19,399.60)       \$ (19,399.60)         Total Cost       \$ 194,441.04       \$ 103,840.00       \$ (90,601.04)         If approved for all 3 Districts       N/A       \$ 103,840.00       \$ (90,601.04)         If approved for all 3 Districts       N/A       \$ 103,840.00       \$ (90,601.04)				t \$		\$	103,840.00	\$ (7,269.08)
six during high season       RE 2 - \$28,164.24       \$       27,500.00       \$       (664.24)         RE 3 - \$30,956.76       \$       20,000.00       \$       \$       (10,956.76)         Total Cost \$       152,775.00       \$       103,840.00       \$         If approved for all 3 Districts       N/A       V/A       V/A         24/Year Annually       24/Year Annually       RE 1 - \$119,196       \$       56,340.00       \$								
RE 3 - \$30,956.76       \$       20,000.00       \$(10,956.76)         Total Cost       \$       152,775.00       \$       103,840.00       \$(48,935.00)         If approved for all 3 Districts       N/A       7<		18/Year Annually						
Total Cost       \$       152,775.00       \$       103,840.00       \$(48,935.00)         If approved for all 3 Districts       N/A         24/Year Annually       24/Year Annually       RE 1 - \$119,196       \$       56,340.00       \$(62,856.00)         RE 2 - \$35,845.44       \$       27,500.00       \$ (8,345.44)         RE 3 - \$39,399.60       \$       20,000.00       \$(19,399.60)         If approved for all 3 Districts       N/A       103,840.00       \$(90,601.04)			six during high season					
If approved for all 3 Districts       N/A         24/Year Annually       24/Year Annually       RE 1 - \$119,196       \$ 56,340.00       \$(62,856.00)         RE 2 - \$35,845.44       \$ 27,500.00       \$ (8,345.44)         RE 3 - \$39,399.60       \$ 20,000.00       \$(19,399.60)         Total Cost       \$ 194,441.04       \$ 103,840.00       \$(90,601.04)         If approved for all 3 Districts       N/A       \$ 103,840.00       \$(90,601.04)								
24/Year Annually       24/Year Annually       RE 1 - \$119,196       \$56,340.00       \$(62,856.00)         RE 2 - \$35,845.44       \$27,500.00       \$(8,345.44) <u>RE 3 - \$39,399.60</u> \$20,000.00       \$(19,399.60)         Total Cost       \$194,441.04       \$103,840.00       \$(90,601.04)         If approved for all 3 Districts       N/A       N/A				t \$		\$	103,840.00	\$(48,935.00)
RE 2 - \$35,845.44       \$       27,500.00       \$       (8,345.44) <u>RE 3 - \$39,399.60</u> \$       20,000.00       \$       (19,399.60)         Total Cost       \$       194,441.04       \$       103,840.00       \$       (90,601.04)         If approved for all 3 Districts       N/A       X       X       X       X       X								
RE 3 - \$39,399.60         \$         20,000.00         \$(19,399.60)           Total Cost         \$         194,441.04         \$         103,840.00         \$(90,601.04)           If approved for all 3 Districts         N/A         N/A         \$         103,840.00         \$		24/Year Annually	24/Year Annually					
Total Cost \$         194,441.04         \$         103,840.00         \$(90,601.04)           If approved for all 3 Districts         N/A								
If approved for all 3 Districts N/A								
				t\$		\$	103,840.00	\$(90,601.04)
							- <b>b f b b b b b b b b b b</b>	

Notables: Assistabce with permitting, purchasie, stocking of fish for biological control.

1.



# Aquagenix A DCS Company

Welcome to the DeAngelo Contracting Services Family. Let's take an opportunity to tell you about DCS and what we offer. The programs DCS has designed for your waterways has one goal: To promote an environmentally balanced aquatic ecosystem, using cost effective methods that results in well maintain water quality, clarity, and provides our customers with an environmental and recreational asset.

#### Benefits of DeAngelo Contracting Services Programs are:

- \* Management of aquatic littoral and other native planting and sanctuary areas, which aids in the management of nutrient loading of the water body and creates native areas for wildlife.
- \* Management of algae and undesirable water weeds along the shoreline, floating on the surface or submersed under the water.
- \* Management of border grass and weeds from the toe of the bank to the water's edge.
- \* Water analysis for Dissolved Oxygen (DO), pH and Temperature when we treat.
- \* Post Treatment Reports providing details of work we performed.

#### Additional service available from DCS:

- \* Wetland planting, restoration, and maintenance
- \* Installation of Decorative Fountains and Aeration Systems
- \* Servicing Fountain and Aeration Systems
- \* Blue Dye / Water Clarity Treatment
- \* Turbidity Curtains and Weed Barriers
- \* Waterway and Wetland Consulting
- \* The creation of littoral and other native planting and sanctuary areas
- \* Permit processing for stocking of Triploid Grass Carp
- \* Stocking of Game fish and Triploid Grass Carp
- \* Comprehensive water testing

#### Advantages of doing business with DeAngelo Contracting Services:

- \* Ten million dollars of insurance coverage, with pollution coverage, to protect you and your organization.
- \* Quick response to customer calls.
- \* Boats, skiffs, and four-wheel drive maintenance vehicles with appropriate systems to complete the job.
- \* Where required, monthly management service reports for use in meetings and submission to government agencies.
- \* Educational presentations to interested groups.
- \* Our field crews are in uniforms with our company name embroidered identification.
- \* Our trucks, boats and spray vehicles are clearly identified with our name, seal, and telephone numbers.

The following is an agreement covering the services DCS will complete for the various bodies of water on your property, a copy of all necessary documents as required and an information sheet detailing your waterways DCS will be treating. If, at any time, you are not fully satisfied with our service there is a cancellation clause included in the agreement.

Please sign the below agreement and return this to our office for immediate scheduling of service. We look forward to the opportunity of serving you.

Respectfully yours,

The team at DeAngelo Contracting Services, Jacksonville



# Aquagenix

A DCS Company

# DCS AQUATIC MANAGEMENT PLUS AGREEMENT

This agreement dated 9/8/2023 is made between DeAngelo Contracting Services and **RiverTown, a Rivers Edge Community Development District** as described as follows:

#### RIVERTOWN, A RIVERS EDGE COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT 160 RiverGlade Run St. Johns, FL 32259 Contact: Jason Davidson – General Manager <u>jdavidson@vestapropertyservices.com</u>

## CDD 2 12 Treatments/Year

#### 1. Site Locations:

DCS will provide aquatic management services on behalf of RiverTown in accordance with the terms and conditions of this Agreement at the following aquatic site(s): 26 ponds Total acres: 33.08

- 2. Contract Services: RiverTown agrees to pay DCS the following amounts during the term of this Agreement for these specific water management services:
  - > Treatment to a manageable level of aquatic grasses and broadleaf weeds around the perimeter of waterways
  - ➤ Algae treatment
  - > Treatment to a manageable level of floating aquatic vegetation
  - > Water testing (as needed) for Dissolved Oxygen, Temperature, and pH
  - > Abide by Florida BMPs for aquatic vegetation treatment and management
  - If unforeseen submersed vegetation growth occurs the owner agrees to create a work order to cover additional herbicides.

Annual Program Investment \$20,483.04 That will be invoiced monthly at \$1,706.92

We will perform 12 monthly waterway services each year. Treatments will follow Florida Best Management Practices.

January 1 February 1 March 1 April 1 May 1 June 1 July 1 August 1 September 1 October 1 November 1 December 1

#### **Contract terms:**

The term of this Agreement shall be for a term of 1 year (the "Term") and service shall be continuous without interruption unless this Agreement is terminated as provided for below. Contract addendum(s) may alter or change these terms and conditions.

#### 3. Automatic Renewal:

At the end of the Term or any renewal thereof, this Agreement shall automatically renew for a term equal to its original Term and shall include a 4% increase in the monthly rate, unless a timely "Notice of Cancellation" has been received by DeAngelo Contracting Services as outlined in Paragraph 11.

#### 4. Safety:

DCS agrees to furnish for use in inspecting and treating agreed to bodies of water all appropriate equipment and products, which in its sole discretion will provide safe and effective results for the specific site(s) following Florida law, rules, regulations and BMP -Best Management Practices for aquatics.

#### 5. Insurance:

DCS agrees to maintain the following insurance coverage: Worker's Compensation, General Liability, Automobile Liability, Property and Casualty, Excess Liability and Business Interruption Coverage. Upon written request, CUSTOMER may be listed as an "Additional Insured" at no extra charge. A Certificate of Insurance will be provided at the CUSTOMER's request.

#### 6. Address Change:

If DCS or CUSTOMER undergoes a change in address, notification to the other party shall be made by email, or firstclass mail. Written instructions including the new address and telephone number will be enclosed in the notification.

#### 7. Management Change:

If the CUSTOMER undergoes a change of management or personnel in governing and administering of the CUSTOMER, this Agreement will remain in place unless and until terminated in accordance with Paragraph 11. It is the responsibility of the CUSTOMER to notify DCS of any management or personnel change by email or first-class mail. Customer is responsible for all invoices and past due amounts plus interest shall any invoice become past due because of said management changes.

#### 8. Schedule of Payment and Penalties for past due invoices:

CUSTOMER will be invoiced monthly and agrees to pay DCS within thirty (30) days after date of invoice at DCS's home office at 527 South Church St, Hazleton, PA, 18201. Failure to pay the invoiced amount when due shall constitute a default under this Agreement and may result in a suspension of services until invoices are paid in full.

#### 9. Default:

If CUSTOMER defaults on any provision of this Agreement, CUSTOMER hereby agrees that DeAngelo Contracting Services may, at its sole discretion, seek any or all the following remedies: a. Termination of this Agreement. In this event, CUSTOMER agrees to make immediate payment of the total contract amount through the end of its term (less previously paid payments) as liquidated and agreed upon damage. b. Filing of a mechanics lien on property for all monies due plus interest, DCS costs and attorney's fees incurred by DCS.

#### **10. Termination Procedure:**

This Agreement may be terminated by either party with thirty (30) days written notice. Notification must be sent by certified mail, return receipt requested, to DCS, 527 South Church St., Hazleton, PA 18201. DeAngelo Contracting Services reserves the right, under special circumstances, to initiate surcharges relating to extraordinary price increases of water treatment products. a. "Date of Termination" will be defined as: one (1) month after the last day of the month in which "Notice of Cancellation" was received by DCS in accordance with paragraphs 11. b. If your account is not settled in full at the same time as your cancellation letter is received, DCS will continue to bill you until the contract expires. Settlement in full includes payment for one month's service after the end of the month in which the cancellation letter is received by DeAngelo Contracting Services. c. Payment in full shall be defined as payment to DCS through the effective "Date of Termination" as determined by the procedure outlined above in Paragraphs 11.

#### 12. OTHER ITEMS: -

- a. Water testing necessary for gathering specific and additional information for the purposes of determining any additional Aquatic Algae and Vegetation Control Treatment programs for a water body or bodies of the CUSTOMERS will require a signed Special Service Agreement (SSA) detailing the details of the testing and associated cost before testing begins and will be invoiced separately,
- b. Work or other expenses related to request(s) by CUSTOMER for services that are not specified in this contract will require a signed Special Service Agreement (SSA) detailing the requested additional services and associated costs before work may begin. This SSA will be invoiced separately upon completion of the work detailed in the SSA.
- c. The CUSTOMER is responsible for notifying DCS in advance of the signing of this contract if they utilize any of the water in their bodies of water for irrigation purposes. DCS may, when necessary, use products that have irrigation restrictions that is appropriate or necessary for aquatic vegetation control and management. DCS, will notify CUSTOMER in writing of any irrigation restrictions related to the use of the product(s). CUSTOMER agrees to follow the restrictions in its entirety and shall hold DeAngelo Contracting Services harmless related to any damages as a result of irrigating prior to expiration of irrigation restrictions.
- A sudden appearance of dead fish in a lake or pond causes considerable concern and alarm for most d. people. Most fish kill results from natural events, although people can influence their frequency and severity. Fish kills usually result from too little oxygen in the water. While some result from spills or illegal discharges of toxic substances, most kills occur when oxygen dissolved in the water drops to levels insufficient for fish survival. For a dissolved oxygen or DO-related fish kill to occur, a combination of environmental conditions transpires simultaneously. Weather patterns, water temperature, depth and quality, amount and type of plant growth, fish community structure, along with the presence of viruses and bacteria are all factors that are necessary to trigger a fish kill. Lakes, ponds, and canals located in residential areas are particularly vulnerable to DO related fish kills. Developed areas create runoff that contain high amounts of nutrients. In addition, street and yard drainage that enters waterbodies can cause water quality problems. High levels of nutrients from fertilizers applied to lawns, golf courses and farms cause aquatic plants to thrive. Ponds with high nutrient levels produce dense growths of microscopic plants called algae. When sunlight is available, algae use nutrients and produce oxygen through the process of photosynthesis. Most oxygen available to fish comes from algae. During nighttime and cloudy weather, low sunlight causes algae to switch from photosynthesis to respiration, consuming oxygen needed by fish. During severe events, fish can suffocate from low DO. Most frequently, however, fish become stressed during a low DO period and become susceptible to viral or bacterial infections. Most times, fish can tolerate temporary lags in DO levels. Fish kills occur when several contributory factors occur simultaneously such as prolonged cloudy weather, drought conditions, overcrowded fish populations, excessive algae or other plant growths and high-water temperatures. Rarely is there a direct fish kill as a result of products used for treatment when applied at the specified label rates and use. The CUSTOMER agrees to hold DeAngelo Contracting Services harmless for any issues with fish or other aquatic life which occur as described above, unless there is willful negligence on the part of DeAngelo Contracting Services.

#### 13. Contract Documents:

This Agreement constitutes the entire Agreement of DeAngelo Contracting Services and the CUSTOMER. If any portion of this Agreement shall be held invalid or unenforceable, the remaining portions of this Agreement shall be binding upon both parties. No oral or written modification of the terms contained herein shall be valid unless made in writing and accepted by an authorized agent of both DCS and CUSTOMER.

6. Ilementa

**DeAvigelo Contracting Services** 

PRINT NAME

9/8/2023

DATE

CUSTOMER

**PRINT NAME** 

DATE

The offer contained in this Agreement is valid for sixty (60) days only and must be returned to our office for acceptance within that time, the offer shall be void.



# Aquagenix A DCS Company

Welcome to the DeAngelo Contracting Services Family. Let's take an opportunity to tell you about DCS and what we offer. The programs DCS has designed for your waterways has one goal: To promote an environmentally balanced aquatic ecosystem, using cost effective methods that results in well maintain water quality, clarity, and provides our customers with an environmental and recreational asset.

#### Benefits of DeAngelo Contracting Services Programs are:

- \* Management of aquatic littoral and other native planting and sanctuary areas, which aids in the management of nutrient loading of the water body and creates native areas for wildlife.
- \* Management of algae and undesirable water weeds along the shoreline, floating on the surface or submersed under the water.
- \* Management of border grass and weeds from the toe of the bank to the water's edge.
- \* Water analysis for Dissolved Oxygen (DO), pH and Temperature when we treat.
- \* Post Treatment Reports providing details of work we performed.

#### Additional service available from DCS:

- \* Wetland planting, restoration, and maintenance
- \* Installation of Decorative Fountains and Aeration Systems
- \* Servicing Fountain and Aeration Systems
- \* Blue Dye / Water Clarity Treatment
- \* Turbidity Curtains and Weed Barriers
- \* Waterway and Wetland Consulting
- \* The creation of littoral and other native planting and sanctuary areas
- \* Permit processing for stocking of Triploid Grass Carp
- \* Stocking of Game fish and Triploid Grass Carp
- \* Comprehensive water testing

#### Advantages of doing business with DeAngelo Contracting Services:

- \* Ten million dollars of insurance coverage, with pollution coverage, to protect you and your organization.
- \* Quick response to customer calls.
- \* Boats, skiffs, and four-wheel drive maintenance vehicles with appropriate systems to complete the job.
- \* Where required, monthly management service reports for use in meetings and submission to government agencies.
- \* Educational presentations to interested groups.
- \* Our field crews are in uniforms with our company name embroidered identification.
- \* Our trucks, boats and spray vehicles are clearly identified with our name, seal, and telephone numbers.

The following is an agreement covering the services DCS will complete for the various bodies of water on your property, a copy of all necessary documents as required and an information sheet detailing your waterways DCS will be treating. If, at any time, you are not fully satisfied with our service there is a cancellation clause included in the agreement.

Please sign the below agreement and return this to our office for immediate scheduling of service. We look forward to the opportunity of serving you.

Respectfully yours,

The team at DeAngelo Contracting Services, Jacksonville



# Aquagenix

A DCS Company

# DCS AQUATIC MANAGEMENT PLUS AGREEMENT

This agreement dated 9/8/2023 is made between DeAngelo Contracting Services and **RiverTown, a Rivers Edge Community Development District** as described as follows:

#### RIVERTOWN, A RIVERS EDGE COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT 160 RiverGlade Run St. Johns, FL 32259 Contact: Jason Davidson – General Manager jdavidson@vestapropertyservices.com

## CDD 2 18 Treatments/Year

#### 1. Site Locations:

DCS will provide aquatic management services on behalf of RiverTown in accordance with the terms and conditions of this Agreement at the following aquatic site(s): 26 ponds Total acres: 33.08

- 2. Contract Services: RiverTown agrees to pay DCS the following amounts during the term of this Agreement for these specific water management services:
  - > Treatment to a manageable level of aquatic grasses and broadleaf weeds around the perimeter of waterways
  - ➤ Algae treatment
  - > Treatment to a manageable level of floating aquatic vegetation
  - > Water testing (as needed) for Dissolved Oxygen, Temperature, and pH
  - > Abide by Florida BMPs for aquatic vegetation treatment and management
  - If unforeseen submersed vegetation growth occurs the owner agrees to create a work order to cover additional herbicides.

Annual Program Investment \$28,164.24 That will be invoiced monthly at \$2,347.02

We will perform 18 monthly waterway services each year. Treatments will follow Florida Best Management Practices.

January 1 February 1 March 1 April 1 May 2 June 2 July 2 August 2 September 2 October 2 November 1 December 1

#### **Contract terms:**

The term of this Agreement shall be for a term of 1 year (the "Term") and service shall be continuous without interruption unless this Agreement is terminated as provided for below. Contract addendum(s) may alter or change these terms and conditions.

#### 3. Automatic Renewal:

At the end of the Term or any renewal thereof, this Agreement shall automatically renew for a term equal to its original Term and shall include a 4% increase in the monthly rate, unless a timely "Notice of Cancellation" has been received by DeAngelo Contracting Services as outlined in Paragraph 11.

#### 4. Safety:

DCS agrees to furnish for use in inspecting and treating agreed to bodies of water all appropriate equipment and products, which in its sole discretion will provide safe and effective results for the specific site(s) following Florida law, rules, regulations and BMP -Best Management Practices for aquatics.

#### 5. Insurance:

DCS agrees to maintain the following insurance coverage: Worker's Compensation, General Liability, Automobile Liability, Property and Casualty, Excess Liability and Business Interruption Coverage. Upon written request, CUSTOMER may be listed as an "Additional Insured" at no extra charge. A Certificate of Insurance will be provided at the CUSTOMER's request.

#### 6. Address Change:

If DCS or CUSTOMER undergoes a change in address, notification to the other party shall be made by email, or firstclass mail. Written instructions including the new address and telephone number will be enclosed in the notification.

#### 7. Management Change:

If the CUSTOMER undergoes a change of management or personnel in governing and administering of the CUSTOMER, this Agreement will remain in place unless and until terminated in accordance with Paragraph 11. It is the responsibility of the CUSTOMER to notify DCS of any management or personnel change by email or first-class mail. Customer is responsible for all invoices and past due amounts plus interest shall any invoice become past due because of said management changes.

#### 8. Schedule of Payment and Penalties for past due invoices:

CUSTOMER will be invoiced monthly and agrees to pay DCS within thirty (30) days after date of invoice at DCS's home office at 527 South Church St, Hazleton, PA, 18201. Failure to pay the invoiced amount when due shall constitute a default under this Agreement and may result in a suspension of services until invoices are paid in full.

#### 9. Default:

If CUSTOMER defaults on any provision of this Agreement, CUSTOMER hereby agrees that DeAngelo Contracting Services may, at its sole discretion, seek any or all the following remedies: a. Termination of this Agreement. In this event, CUSTOMER agrees to make immediate payment of the total contract amount through the end of its term (less previously paid payments) as liquidated and agreed upon damage. b. Filing of a mechanics lien on property for all monies due plus interest, DCS costs and attorney's fees incurred by DCS.

#### **10. Termination Procedure:**

This Agreement may be terminated by either party with thirty (30) days written notice. Notification must be sent by certified mail, return receipt requested, to DCS, 527 South Church St., Hazleton, PA 18201. DeAngelo Contracting Services reserves the right, under special circumstances, to initiate surcharges relating to extraordinary price increases of water treatment products. a. "Date of Termination" will be defined as: one (1) month after the last day of the month in which "Notice of Cancellation" was received by DCS in accordance with paragraphs 11. b. If your account is not settled in full at the same time as your cancellation letter is received, DCS will continue to bill you until the contract expires. Settlement in full includes payment for one month's service after the end of the month in which the cancellation letter is received by DeAngelo Contracting Services. c. Payment in full shall be defined as payment to DCS through the effective "Date of Termination" as determined by the procedure outlined above in Paragraphs 11.

#### 12. OTHER ITEMS: -

- a. Water testing necessary for gathering specific and additional information for the purposes of determining any additional Aquatic Algae and Vegetation Control Treatment programs for a water body or bodies of the CUSTOMERS will require a signed Special Service Agreement (SSA) detailing the details of the testing and associated cost before testing begins and will be invoiced separately,
- b. Work or other expenses related to request(s) by CUSTOMER for services that are not specified in this contract will require a signed Special Service Agreement (SSA) detailing the requested additional services and associated costs before work may begin. This SSA will be invoiced separately upon completion of the work detailed in the SSA.
- c. The CUSTOMER is responsible for notifying DCS in advance of the signing of this contract if they utilize any of the water in their bodies of water for irrigation purposes. DCS may, when necessary, use products that have irrigation restrictions that is appropriate or necessary for aquatic vegetation control and management. DCS, will notify CUSTOMER in writing of any irrigation restrictions related to the use of the product(s). CUSTOMER agrees to follow the restrictions in its entirety and shall hold DeAngelo Contracting Services harmless related to any damages as a result of irrigating prior to expiration of irrigation restrictions.
- A sudden appearance of dead fish in a lake or pond causes considerable concern and alarm for most d. people. Most fish kill results from natural events, although people can influence their frequency and severity. Fish kills usually result from too little oxygen in the water. While some result from spills or illegal discharges of toxic substances, most kills occur when oxygen dissolved in the water drops to levels insufficient for fish survival. For a dissolved oxygen or DO-related fish kill to occur, a combination of environmental conditions transpires simultaneously. Weather patterns, water temperature, depth and quality, amount and type of plant growth, fish community structure, along with the presence of viruses and bacteria are all factors that are necessary to trigger a fish kill. Lakes, ponds, and canals located in residential areas are particularly vulnerable to DO related fish kills. Developed areas create runoff that contain high amounts of nutrients. In addition, street and yard drainage that enters waterbodies can cause water quality problems. High levels of nutrients from fertilizers applied to lawns, golf courses and farms cause aquatic plants to thrive. Ponds with high nutrient levels produce dense growths of microscopic plants called algae. When sunlight is available, algae use nutrients and produce oxygen through the process of photosynthesis. Most oxygen available to fish comes from algae. During nighttime and cloudy weather, low sunlight causes algae to switch from photosynthesis to respiration, consuming oxygen needed by fish. During severe events, fish can suffocate from low DO. Most frequently, however, fish become stressed during a low DO period and become susceptible to viral or bacterial infections. Most times, fish can tolerate temporary lags in DO levels. Fish kills occur when several contributory factors occur simultaneously such as prolonged cloudy weather, drought conditions, overcrowded fish populations, excessive algae or other plant growths and high-water temperatures. Rarely is there a direct fish kill as a result of products used for treatment when applied at the specified label rates and use. The CUSTOMER agrees to hold DeAngelo Contracting Services harmless for any issues with fish or other aquatic life which occur as described above, unless there is willful negligence on the part of DeAngelo Contracting Services.

#### 13. Contract Documents:

This Agreement constitutes the entire Agreement of DeAngelo Contracting Services and the CUSTOMER. If any portion of this Agreement shall be held invalid or unenforceable, the remaining portions of this Agreement shall be binding upon both parties. No oral or written modification of the terms contained herein shall be valid unless made in writing and accepted by an authorized agent of both DCS and CUSTOMER.

DeAggelo Contracting Services Clementa

Julie Clements PRINT NAME

9/8/2023

DATE

PRINT NAME

CUSTOMER

DATE

The offer contained in this Agreement is valid for sixty (60) days only and must be returned to our office for acceptance within that time, the offer shall be void.



## Aquagenix A DCS Company

Welcome to the DeAngelo Contracting Services Family. Let's take an opportunity to tell you about DCS and what we offer. The programs DCS has designed for your waterways has one goal: To promote an environmentally balanced aquatic ecosystem, using cost effective methods that results in well maintain water quality, clarity, and provides our customers with an environmental and recreational asset.

### Benefits of DeAngelo Contracting Services Programs are:

- \* Management of aquatic littoral and other native planting and sanctuary areas, which aids in the management of nutrient loading of the water body and creates native areas for wildlife.
- \* Management of algae and undesirable water weeds along the shoreline, floating on the surface or submersed under the water.
- \* Management of border grass and weeds from the toe of the bank to the water's edge.
- \* Water analysis for Dissolved Oxygen (DO), pH and Temperature when we treat.
- \* Post Treatment Reports providing details of work we performed.

### Additional service available from DCS:

- \* Wetland planting, restoration, and maintenance
- \* Installation of Decorative Fountains and Aeration Systems
- \* Servicing Fountain and Aeration Systems
- \* Blue Dye / Water Clarity Treatment
- \* Turbidity Curtains and Weed Barriers
- \* Waterway and Wetland Consulting
- \* The creation of littoral and other native planting and sanctuary areas
- \* Permit processing for stocking of Triploid Grass Carp
- \* Stocking of Game fish and Triploid Grass Carp
- \* Comprehensive water testing

### Advantages of doing business with DeAngelo Contracting Services:

- \* Ten million dollars of insurance coverage, with pollution coverage, to protect you and your organization.
- \* Quick response to customer calls.
- \* Boats, skiffs, and four-wheel drive maintenance vehicles with appropriate systems to complete the job.
- \* Where required, monthly management service reports for use in meetings and submission to government agencies.
- \* Educational presentations to interested groups.
- \* Our field crews are in uniforms with our company name embroidered identification.
- \* Our trucks, boats and spray vehicles are clearly identified with our name, seal, and telephone numbers.

The following is an agreement covering the services DCS will complete for the various bodies of water on your property, a copy of all necessary documents as required and an information sheet detailing your waterways DCS will be treating. If, at any time, you are not fully satisfied with our service there is a cancellation clause included in the agreement.

Please sign the below agreement and return this to our office for immediate scheduling of service. We look forward to the opportunity of serving you.

Respectfully yours,

The team at DeAngelo Contracting Services, Jacksonville



## Aquagenix

A DCS Company

## DCS AQUATIC MANAGEMENT PLUS AGREEMENT

This agreement dated 9/8/2023 is made between DeAngelo Contracting Services and **RiverTown, a Rivers Edge Community Development District** as described as follows:

## RIVERTOWN, A RIVERS EDGE COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT 160 RiverGlade Run St. Johns, FL 32259 Contact: Jason Davidson – General Manager <u>jdavidson@vestapropertyservices.com</u>

## CDD 2 24 Treatments/Year

## 1. Site Locations:

DCS will provide aquatic management services on behalf of RiverTown in accordance with the terms and conditions of this Agreement at the following aquatic site(s): 26 ponds Total acres: 33.08

- 2. Contract Services: RiverTown agrees to pay DCS the following amounts during the term of this Agreement for these specific water management services:
  - > Treatment to a manageable level of aquatic grasses and broadleaf weeds around the perimeter of waterways
  - ➤ Algae treatment
  - > Treatment to a manageable level of floating aquatic vegetation
  - > Water testing (as needed) for Dissolved Oxygen, Temperature, and pH
  - > Abide by Florida BMPs for aquatic vegetation treatment and management
  - If unforeseen submersed vegetation growth occurs the owner agrees to create a work order to cover additional herbicides.

Annual Program Investment \$35,845.44 That will be invoiced monthly at \$2,987.12

We will perform 24 monthly waterway services each year. Treatments will follow Florida Best Management Practices.

January 2 February 2 March 2 April 2 May 2 June 2 July 2 August 2 September 2 October 2 November 2 December 2

## **Contract terms:**

The term of this Agreement shall be for a term of 1 year (the "Term") and service shall be continuous without interruption unless this Agreement is terminated as provided for below. Contract addendum(s) may alter or change these terms and conditions.

## 3. Automatic Renewal:

At the end of the Term or any renewal thereof, this Agreement shall automatically renew for a term equal to its original Term and shall include a 4% increase in the monthly rate, unless a timely "Notice of Cancellation" has been received by DeAngelo Contracting Services as outlined in Paragraph 11.

## 4. Safety:

DCS agrees to furnish for use in inspecting and treating agreed to bodies of water all appropriate equipment and products, which in its sole discretion will provide safe and effective results for the specific site(s) following Florida law, rules, regulations and BMP -Best Management Practices for aquatics.

## 5. Insurance:

DCS agrees to maintain the following insurance coverage: Worker's Compensation, General Liability, Automobile Liability, Property and Casualty, Excess Liability and Business Interruption Coverage. Upon written request, CUSTOMER may be listed as an "Additional Insured" at no extra charge. A Certificate of Insurance will be provided at the CUSTOMER's request.

## 6. Address Change:

If DCS or CUSTOMER undergoes a change in address, notification to the other party shall be made by email, or firstclass mail. Written instructions including the new address and telephone number will be enclosed in the notification.

## 7. Management Change:

If the CUSTOMER undergoes a change of management or personnel in governing and administering of the CUSTOMER, this Agreement will remain in place unless and until terminated in accordance with Paragraph 11. It is the responsibility of the CUSTOMER to notify DCS of any management or personnel change by email or first-class mail. Customer is responsible for all invoices and past due amounts plus interest shall any invoice become past due because of said management changes.

## 8. Schedule of Payment and Penalties for past due invoices:

CUSTOMER will be invoiced monthly and agrees to pay DCS within thirty (30) days after date of invoice at DCS's home office at 527 South Church St, Hazleton, PA, 18201. Failure to pay the invoiced amount when due shall constitute a default under this Agreement and may result in a suspension of services until invoices are paid in full.

## 9. Default:

If CUSTOMER defaults on any provision of this Agreement, CUSTOMER hereby agrees that DeAngelo Contracting Services may, at its sole discretion, seek any or all the following remedies: a. Termination of this Agreement. In this event, CUSTOMER agrees to make immediate payment of the total contract amount through the end of its term (less previously paid payments) as liquidated and agreed upon damage. b. Filing of a mechanics lien on property for all monies due plus interest, DCS costs and attorney's fees incurred by DCS.

## **10. Termination Procedure:**

This Agreement may be terminated by either party with thirty (30) days written notice. Notification must be sent by certified mail, return receipt requested, to DCS, 527 South Church St., Hazleton, PA 18201. DeAngelo Contracting Services reserves the right, under special circumstances, to initiate surcharges relating to extraordinary price increases of water treatment products. a. "Date of Termination" will be defined as: one (1) month after the last day of the month in which "Notice of Cancellation" was received by DCS in accordance with paragraphs 11. b. If your account is not settled in full at the same time as your cancellation letter is received, DCS will continue to bill you until the contract expires. Settlement in full includes payment for one month's service after the end of the month in which the cancellation letter is received by DeAngelo Contracting Services. c. Payment in full shall be defined as payment to DCS through the effective "Date of Termination" as determined by the procedure outlined above in Paragraphs 11.

## 12. OTHER ITEMS: -

- a. Water testing necessary for gathering specific and additional information for the purposes of determining any additional Aquatic Algae and Vegetation Control Treatment programs for a water body or bodies of the CUSTOMERS will require a signed Special Service Agreement (SSA) detailing the details of the testing and associated cost before testing begins and will be invoiced separately,
- b. Work or other expenses related to request(s) by CUSTOMER for services that are not specified in this contract will require a signed Special Service Agreement (SSA) detailing the requested additional services and associated costs before work may begin. This SSA will be invoiced separately upon completion of the work detailed in the SSA.
- c. The CUSTOMER is responsible for notifying DCS in advance of the signing of this contract if they utilize any of the water in their bodies of water for irrigation purposes. DCS may, when necessary, use products that have irrigation restrictions that is appropriate or necessary for aquatic vegetation control and management. DCS, will notify CUSTOMER in writing of any irrigation restrictions related to the use of the product(s). CUSTOMER agrees to follow the restrictions in its entirety and shall hold DeAngelo Contracting Services harmless related to any damages as a result of irrigating prior to expiration of irrigation restrictions.
- A sudden appearance of dead fish in a lake or pond causes considerable concern and alarm for most d. people. Most fish kill results from natural events, although people can influence their frequency and severity. Fish kills usually result from too little oxygen in the water. While some result from spills or illegal discharges of toxic substances, most kills occur when oxygen dissolved in the water drops to levels insufficient for fish survival. For a dissolved oxygen or DO-related fish kill to occur, a combination of environmental conditions transpires simultaneously. Weather patterns, water temperature, depth and quality, amount and type of plant growth, fish community structure, along with the presence of viruses and bacteria are all factors that are necessary to trigger a fish kill. Lakes, ponds, and canals located in residential areas are particularly vulnerable to DO related fish kills. Developed areas create runoff that contain high amounts of nutrients. In addition, street and yard drainage that enters waterbodies can cause water quality problems. High levels of nutrients from fertilizers applied to lawns, golf courses and farms cause aquatic plants to thrive. Ponds with high nutrient levels produce dense growths of microscopic plants called algae. When sunlight is available, algae use nutrients and produce oxygen through the process of photosynthesis. Most oxygen available to fish comes from algae. During nighttime and cloudy weather, low sunlight causes algae to switch from photosynthesis to respiration, consuming oxygen needed by fish. During severe events, fish can suffocate from low DO. Most frequently, however, fish become stressed during a low DO period and become susceptible to viral or bacterial infections. Most times, fish can tolerate temporary lags in DO levels. Fish kills occur when several contributory factors occur simultaneously such as prolonged cloudy weather, drought conditions, overcrowded fish populations, excessive algae or other plant growths and high-water temperatures. Rarely is there a direct fish kill as a result of products used for treatment when applied at the specified label rates and use. The CUSTOMER agrees to hold DeAngelo Contracting Services harmless for any issues with fish or other aquatic life which occur as described above, unless there is willful negligence on the part of DeAngelo Contracting Services.

### 13. Contract Documents:

This Agreement constitutes the entire Agreement of DeAngelo Contracting Services and the CUSTOMER. If any portion of this Agreement shall be held invalid or unenforceable, the remaining portions of this Agreement shall be binding upon both parties. No oral or written modification of the terms contained herein shall be valid unless made in writing and accepted by an authorized agent of both DCS and CUSTOMER.

<u>Julie Clementa</u> Defingelo Contracting Services

CUSTOMER

**Julie Clements** 

**PRINT NAME** 

**PRINT NAME** 

9/8/2023

DATE

DATE

The offer contained in this Agreement is valid for sixty (60) days only and must be returned to our office for acceptance within that period. If not accepted within that time, the offer shall be void.

2.



PO Box 3417 Lake City, FL 32056 jandjaquaticsllc.com "THE TWO JOEYS" Joey Tice-Owner/Operations 386-697-1710 Joey Louks-Owner/Sales 386-466-8558

9/11/2023

Kevin McKendree River Town-Rivers Edge 2 160 RiverGlade Run Saint Johns, Florida 32259 904-607-1038

kmckendree@vestapropertyservices.com

From: Joey Louks

J & J Aquatics Specialist, LLC is a Pond, Lake and Land Management company based out of Lake City, Florida. We provide services in North/Central Florida and South Georgia. J & J Aquatics Specialist, LLC is licensed in both Florida and Georgia for Aquatics and Pesticides. We are approved vendors with the top chemical companies in the South. J & J Aquatics Specialist, LLC is insured for One Million Dollars and can provide a coverage of benefits letter upon request. What else could your pond management need when you have TWO Joeys!

**One of our Joey's** surveyed the pond(s) at **River Town-Rivers Edge 2** on 9/6/23, and these were the findings. There is a total of 24 Pond(s).

Our pond management contract includes the following maintenance.

- Weed and algae control.
- Twice a Month Treatments, March 1<sup>st</sup>-End of October. Once a month in the remaining months.
- Trash removal on each visit. Except trees, tree limbs, logs, Furniture, etc., etc. (NO Big Items)
- Monitoring storm drain grates and keeping them clear of trash & debris.
- Upon your request, we can make suggestions for fishery improvements, sediment dredge solutions, and aeration needs.
- Midge/Mosquito spraying on 5 ponds, once a month March-September (Ponds at Clients Request)

Our service schedule will be **20 scheduled visits per year** (1 each in November, December, January, and February and 2 each of the remaining months). Additional visits are free of charge if deemed needed. A field activity report will be provided to let you know what was accomplished each visit.

Our goal for the pond(s) at **River Town-Rivers Edge 2** is to improve the overall appearance and quality of your pond system. The investment of your pond management services will be 12 monthly installments of \$ 1,989.63 which equals out to \$ 23,875.56 yearly.

THIE DOES INCUDE TWICE A MONTH TREATMENT WITH ANY EXTRA TREATMENTS AT NO CHARGE, TRASH PICK UP ON THE WATER AND AROUND THE WATERS EDGE AND ONCE A MONTH MIDGE/MOSQUITOSPRAYING ON 5 PONDS (OF CLIENTS CHOICE), MARCH-SEPTEMBER.

Upon approval of proposal, a formal contract will follow for signature.

Initial:



PO Box 3417 Lake City, FL. 32056 jandjaquaticsllc.com "THE TWO JOEYS" Joey Tice-Owner/Operations 386-697-1710 Joey Louks-Owner/Sales 386-466-8558

J & J Aquatics Specialist, LLC is a Pond and Lake Management Company based out of Lake City, FL. We offer 25 years of combine experience in Pond, Lake, and Land Management. J & J Aquatics Specialist, LLC is licensed in both Florida and Georgia for Aquatics and Pesticides, providing service to South Georgia, North & Central Florida. Our mission is to provide excellent and professional customer service. We work tirelessly to ensure our customers are completely satisfied. Afterall you can't go wrong when you have TWO JOEY'S!

J & J Aquatics Specialist, LLC is insured for One Million Dollars and can provide a Certificate of Insurance upon request. We are approved vendors with multiple chemical companies thus ensuring that we will be able to get the right product for your pond needs.

Our services include **Pond and Lake Management, Trash** and **Debris** pickup during scheduled visits as well as keeping the culvert systems free of any obstructions. We offer **20 Scheduled Visits** per year (1 each in November, December, January, and February and 2 visits the remaining months.)

Thank you.

J & J Aquatics Specialist, LLC Joey Tice-Owner/Operations 386-697-1710 Joey Louks-Owner/Sales 386-466-8558

jandjaquatics22@gmail.com



PO Box 3417 Lake City, FL. 32056 jandjaquaticsllc.com "THE TWO JOEYS" Joey Tice-Owner/Operations 386-697-1710 Joey Louks-Owner/Sales 386-466-8558

Services offered by J & J Aquatics Specialist, LLC include the following:

Lake, Pond, and Waterway Management: We provide a superior waterway management program for aquatic vegetation and algae in lakes, ponds, lagoons, ditches and other waterways. We supply golf courses, home and property owner associations, private pond owners, apartment and condominium communities, commercial and corporate properties, and municipal entities with the highest level of aquaculture and total water quality management in the industry. We proudly provide services in an environmentally conscious manner that promotes and facilitates wildlife. All the herbicides and algaecides we use are approved and labeled for aquatic use by the EPA and Department of Agriculture. All waterway treatments and applications are handled and applied by trained and licensed technicians. We specialize in cutting edge equipment to maintain and manage your waterways in the most efficient and effective manner. At J & J Aquatics Specialist, LLC our objective is to provide optimal aquatic conditions at a reasonable investment by the consumer through frequency of visits and complete personal interest in each body of water we maintain.

Land and Fence Line Spraying: We offer growth regulation, weed control and vegetation defoliation to areas of bare ground. Our specialties are off-road utilities, fields, right-of-way, and ditches, as well as telephone pedestals, lift stations, cell towers, transformer stations, Solar Panel Fields and fence lines.

**Mosquito/Midge Control:** We provide mosquito/midge control. The mosquito bricks and pesticides we use are labeled and approved by the EPA and Department of Agriculture and are safe for humans and animals. Applications are performed by licensed technicians.

**Fountains and Aeration Systems Installed and Repaired:** We offer a complete line of self contained and shoreline mounted fountains, high volume water pumping systems and diffused air systems. We provide total sales & service on all the products we carry. We believe that to be recognized as a quality company, we must provide superior products.

**Fish Stocking:** We offer many species of fish (available in different sizes) which include Largemouth Bass, Channel Catfish, Bluegill Bream, Triploid Grass Carp, Hybrid Striped Bass, Crappie, Threadfin Shad, and Decorative Koi. We also carry fish feeders, fish feed and can install Carp barriers.

**Water Testing:** We offer multiple different types of Water Testing; Algae and Water Quality Analytical Services including testing for E. coli.



PO Box 3417 Lake City, FL. 32056 jandjaquaticsllc.com "THE TWO JOEYS" Joey Tice-Owner/Operations 386-697-1710 Joey Louks-Owner/Sales 386-466-8558

### **REFERENCE PAGE**

### **PROPERTY/HOMEOWNERS ASSOCIATIONS**

Cape Coral-HOA Cape Unit VI-HOA Cherokee Cove-HOA Pine Crest-HOA Creekside Oaks HOA Reef at Beachwalk HOA Lake Nona POA Live Oak Estates-HOA Daybreak Woods-HOA Golfview HOA Heritage Oaks HOA North Creek HOA Royal Saint Augustine HOA

### **COLLEGE, UNIVERSITIES & CHURCHES**

North Florida College Cross Point Church University of Florida (Gainesville) Christian Fellowship Church

### **GOLF COURSES/COUNTRY CLUBS**

Stonebridge Golf & Country Club Continental Golf Club Lake Nona Golf & Country Club Legends Golf & Country Club Queens Harbour Yacht & Country Club Laurel Island Links Country Club

### **STORAGE FACILITIES**

**Storage Depot of Gainesville** 

I-Storage Self Storage-Kingsland

WEDDING VENUES AND SITES

Woitas Holdings, LLC

### **PRIVATELY OWNED, FARM & RANCHES**

Diamond Bar Ranch Joe and Nancy Hagey Freeman Property Cypress Pond Preserve Higgs Ranch Hunter Farms Poyner Property Geiger Property JR Farm DePratter Farms Bertram Farm

## **HOTELS/MOTELS**

**Country Inn & Suites-Kingsland** 

**Econo Lodge-Kingsland** 

### **COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICTS (CDD'S)**

**Deer Run CDD** 

3.

A. P.	
0	
- Uni	The Lake Doctors, Inc.
all a	D Aquate Management Services
	Water Man

The Lake Doctors, Inc Jacksonville Branch Office 11621 Columbia Park Drive West Jacksonville, FL 32258

		Water Mana	agement Ag	greement	MAS
Th Flo	is Agreement, made this orida Corporation, hereinafter called	da the LAKE DOCT	ay of ORS" and	20is between	The Lake Doctors, Inc., a
PR	OPERTY NAME (Community/Busine	ss/Individual)			
МА	ANAGEMENT COMPANY				
IN\	VOICING ADDRESS				
CI	ГҮ	STATE	ZIP	PHONE ( )	
EN	IAIL ADDRESS			EMAIL INVOICE	: YES OR NO
тн	IIRD PARTY COMPLIANCE/REGISTR	ATION: YES OR NO	THIRD PARTY IN	VOICING PORTAL: YES	OR NO
**//	f a Third Party Compliance/Registration	or an Invoice Portal is	required; it is the cu	stomer's responsibility to p	rovide the information.
He	ereinafter called "CUSTOMER"		REQU	ESTED START DATE:	
Th	e parties hereto agree to follows:		PURCI	143E URDER #:	
Α.	THE LAKE DOCTORS agrees to execution of this Agreement in a				
В.	Seventy-nine (79) waterways a Includes a minimum of twelve (12 aquatic weeds and algae. Include to lakes for truck and treatment b CUSTOMER agrees to pay THE	<ol> <li>scheduled inspection</li> <li>increased frequencies</li> <li>oat.</li> </ol>	ions and treatmen cy treatment of pro	ts, as necessary, for cor oblem waterways. Custo	ntrol and prevention of noxious omer agrees to provide access
2.	services:		e agenne er aceigin	,	
	1. Underwater and Floating		Program		\$ 7,700.00 monthly
	<ol> <li>Shoreline Grass and Brus</li> <li>Aquatic Management Reg</li> </ol>				\$ INCLUDED \$ INCLUDED
	<ol> <li>Aquatic Management Rep</li> <li>Additional Treatments of</li> </ol>		as required		\$ INCLUDED
	5. Water Quality Testing and				\$ INCLUDED
	6. Attendance of meetings b				\$ INCLUDED
	7. Assistance with permitting		of sterile grass car	p for biological control	\$ INCLUDED
	Total of Services Accepte	d			\$ <u>7,700.00 monthly</u>
in mo	<b>0.00</b> of the above sum-total shall be nthly installments of <b>\$7,700.00</b> , inc g and related costs mandated by a	luding any additional	l costs such as sal	les taxes, permitting fee	s, monitoring, reporting, water
C.	THE LAKE DOCTORS uses proc	ducts which, in its sol	le discretion, will p	rovide effective and saf	e results.
D.	THE LAKE DOCTORS agrees to receipt of this executed Agreeme				er permitting, from the date of
E.	The offer contained herein is with by CUSTOMER to THE LAKE D				unless executed and returned
F.	The terms and conditions appea acknowledges that he has read considered valid				

THE LAKE DOCTORS, INC.

CUSTOMER

Jack

Signed

MARK A. SEYMOUR, SALES MANAGER

Signed \_

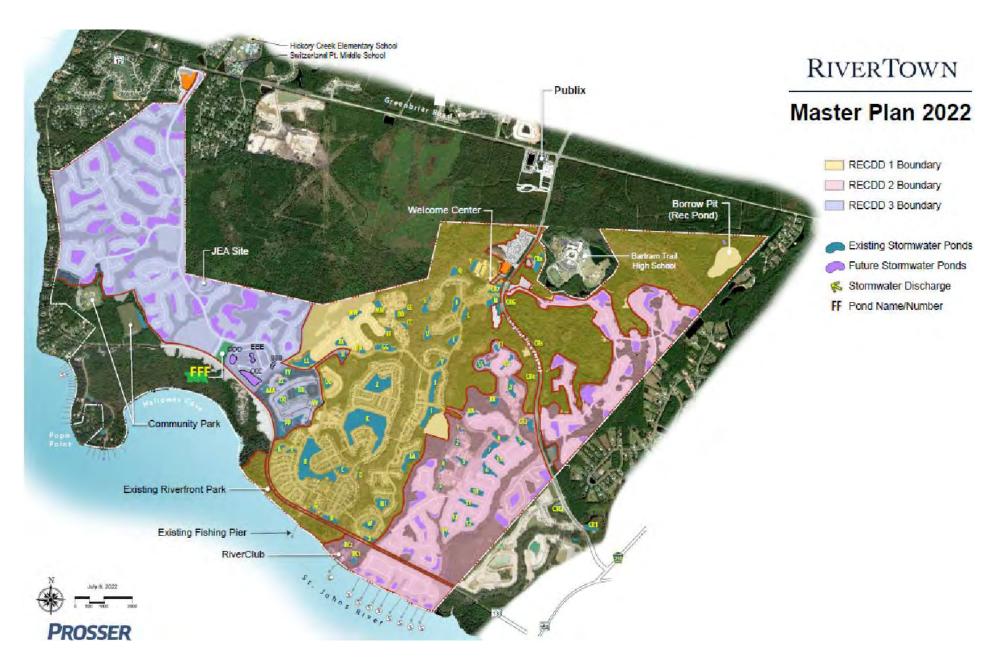
\_\_\_\_\_ Dated \_\_\_\_\_

Name \_

®THE LAKE DOCTORS, INC.

## **TERMS AND CONDITIONS**

- The Underwater and Floating Vegetation Control Program will be conducted in a manner consistent with good water management practice using the following methods and techniques when applicable.
  - a) Periodic treatments to maintain control of noxious submersed, floating and emersed aquatic vegetation and algae. CUSTOMER understands that some beneficial vegetation may be required in a body of water to maintain a balanced aquatic ecological system.
  - b) Determination of dissolved oxygen levels prior to treatment, as deemed necessary, to ensure that oxygen level is high enough to allow safe treatment. Additional routine water analysis and/or bacteriological analysis may be performed if required for success of the water management program.
  - c) Where applicable, treatment of only one-half or less of the entire body of water at any one time to ensure safety to fish and other aquatic life. However, THE LAKE DOCTORS shall not be liable for loss of any exotic or non-native fish or vegetation. Customer must also notify THE LAKE DOCTORS if any exotic fish exist in lake or pond prior to treatment.
  - d) CUSTOMER understands and agrees that for the best effectiveness and environmental safety, materials used by THE LAKE DOCTORS may be used at rates equal to or lower than maximum label recommendations.
  - e) Triploid grass carp stocking, if included, will be performed at stocking rates determined the Florida Fish and Wildlife Conservation Commission permit guidelines.
  - f) CUSTOMER agrees to provide adequate access. Failure to provide adequate access may require re-negotiation or termination of this Agreement.
  - g) Control of some weeds may take 30-90 days depending upon species, materials used and environmental factors.
  - When deemed necessary by THE LAKE DOCTORS and approved by CUSTOMER, the planting and/or nurturing of certain varieties of plants, which for various reasons, help to maintain ecological balance.
- 2) Under the Shoreline Grass and Brush Control Program, THE LAKE DOCTORS will treat border vegetation to the water's edge including, but not limited to torpedograss, cattails, and other emergent vegetation such as woody brush and broadleaf weeds. Many of these species take several months or longer to fully decompose. CUSTOMER is responsible for any desired physical cutting and removal.
- 3) CUSTOMER agrees to inform THE LAKE DOCTORS in writing if any lake or pond areas have been or are scheduled to be mitigated (planted with required or beneficial aquatic vegetation). THE LAKE DOCTORS assumes no responsibility for damage to aquatic plants if CUSTOMER fails to provide such information in a timely manner. Emergent weed control may not be performed within mitigated areas, new or existing, unless specifically stated by separate contract or modification of this Agreement. CUSTOMER also agrees to notify THE LAKE DOCTORS, in writing, of any conditions which may affect the scope of work and CUSTOMER agrees to pay any resultant higher direct cost incurred.
- 4) If at any time during the term of this Agreement, CUSTOMER feels THE LAKE DOCTORS is not performing in a satisfactory manner, or in accordance with the terms of this Agreement, CUSTOMER shall inform THE LAKE DOCTORS, in writing, stating with particularity the reasons for CUSTOMER'S dissatisfaction. THE LAKE DOCTORS shall investigate and attempt to cure the defect. If, after 30 days from the giving of the original notice, CUSTOMER continues to feel THE LAKE DOCTORS performance is unsatisfactory, CUSTOMER may terminate this Agreement by giving notice ("Second Notice") to THE LAKE DOCTORS and paying all monies owing to the effective date of termination. In this event, the effective date of termination shall be the last day of the month in which said second notice is received by THE LAKE DOCTORS.
- 5) Federal and State regulations require that various water time-use restrictions be observed during and following some treatments. THE LAKE DOCTORS will notify CUSTOMER of such restrictions. It shall be CUSTOMER responsibility to observe the restrictions throughout the required period. CUSTOMER understands and agrees that, notwithstanding any other provision of the Agreement, THE LAKE DOCTORS does not assume any liability for failure by any party to be notified of, or to observe, the above regulations.
- 6) THE LAKE DOCTORS shall maintain the following insurance coverage and limits: (a) Workman's Compensation with statutory limits; (b) Automobile Liability; (c) Comprehensive General Liability, including Pollution Liability, Property Damage, Completed Operations and Product Liability. A Certificate of Insurance will be provided upon request. A Certificate of Insurance naming CUSTOMER as "Additional Insured" may be provided at CUSTOMER'S request. CUSTOMER agrees to pay for any additional costs of insurance requirements over and above that is provided by THE LAKE DOCTORS.
- 7) Neither party shall be responsible for damages, penalties or otherwise for any failure or delay in performance of any of its obligations hereunder caused by strikes, riots, war, acts of God, accidents, governmental orders and regulations, curtailment or failure to obtain sufficient material, or other force majeure condition (whether or not of the same class or kind as those set forth above) beyond its reasonable control and which, by the exercise of due diligence, it is unable to overcome. Should THE LAKE DOCTORS be prohibited, restricted or otherwise prevented or impaired from rendering specified services by any condition, THE LAKE DOCTORS shall notify CUSTOMER of said condition and of the excess direct costs as requested by THE LAKE DOCTORS.
- 8) CUSTOMER warrants that he or she is authorized to execute the Water Management Agreement on behalf of the riparian owner and to hold THE LAKE DOCTORS harmless for consequences of such service not arising out of the sole negligence of THE LAKE DOCTORS.
- 9) CUSTOMER understands that, for convenience, the annual investment amount has been spread over a twelve-month period and that individual monthly billings do not reflect the fluctuating seasonal costs of service. If CUSTOMER places their account on hold, an additional start-up charge may be required due to aquatic re-growth.
- 10) THE LAKE DOCTORS agrees to hold CUSTOMER harmless from any loss, damage or claims arising out of the sole negligence of THE LAKE DOCTORS. However, THE LAKE DOCTORS shall in no event be liable to CUSTOMER or others for indirect, special or consequential damages resulting from any cause whatsoever.
- 11) Upon completion of the term of this Agreement, or any extension thereof, this Agreement shall be automatically extended for a period equal to its original term unless terminated by either party. If required, THE LAKE DOCTORS may adjust the monthly investment amount after the original term. THE LAKE DOCTORS will submit written notification to CUSTOMER 30 days prior to effective date of adjustment. If CUSTOMER is unable to comply with the adjustment, THE LAKE DOCTORS shall be notified immediately in order to seek a resolution.
- 12) THE LAKE DOCTORS may cancel this agreement with or without cause by 30-day written notice to customer.
- 13) Should CUSTOMER become delinquent, THE LAKE DOCTORS may place the account on hold for non-payment and CUSTOMER will continue to be responsible for the monthly investment amount even if the account is placed on hold. Service may be reinstated once the entire past due balance has been received in <u>full</u>. Should it become necessary for THE LAKE DOCTORS to bring action for collection of monies due and owing under this Agreement, CUSTOMER agrees to pay collection costs, including, but not limited to, reasonable attorneys fee (including those on appeal) and court costs, and all other expenses incurred by THE LAKE DOCTORS resulting from such collection action.
- 14) This Agreement is assignable by CUSTOMER upon written consent by THE LAKE DOCTORS.
- 15) This Agreement constitutes the entire agreement of the parties hereto and shall be valid upon acceptance by THE LAKE DOCTORS Corporate Office. No oral or written alterations or modifications of the terms contained herein shall be valid unless made in writing and accepted by an authorized representative of both THE LAKE DOCTORS and CUSTOMER.
- 16) If Agreement includes trash/debris removal, THE LAKE DOCTORS will perform the following: removal of casual trash such as cups, plastic bags and other man-made materials up to 20 lbs. during regularly scheduled service visits. Large or dangerous items such as biohazards and landscape debris will not be included.
- 17) CUSTOMER agrees to reimburse THE LAKE DOCTORS for all processing fees for registering with third party companies for compliance monitoring services.



4.



## <u>SÖLITUDE SERVICE QUOTE</u>

%: Jason Davidson, General Manager - jdavidson@vestapropertyservices.com SUBMITTED BY: David Cottrell, North Florida Business Development Consultant CUSTOMER NAME: River Town CDDs 1, 2, & 3 **SERVICES:** Monthly Pond Maintenance Quote Expires: November 11, 2023 DATE: September 12, 2023

Website: SOLitude Lake Management

Who we are: D WHO WE ARE | SOLitude Lake Management



Recipient may not disclose to any outside party any proprietary information, processes, or pricing contained in this document or any of its attachments without the prior written consent of SOLitude Lake Management. This document is provided to the recipient in good faith and it shall be the responsibility of the recipient to keep the information contained herein confidential. Competitively Sensitive & Proprietary Materials – The information contained herein is the intellectual property of SOLitude Lake Management.

# 888.480.LAKE (5253) | SOLITUDELAKEMANAGEMENT.COM



## **ANNUAL POND MANAGEMENT SERVICES**

- Managing Nuisance Aquatic Weeds & Algae in Ponds
- Pond Algae And Lake Weed Control –

Scope: CDD1- Monthly maintenance of forty-two (42) ponds (CR1, CR2, CR4, CR5, CR6, CR7, CR8, A, B, C, D, E, G, H, Ik J, K, L, M, Q, R, S, T, U, V, W, X, Y, Z, AA, BB, CC, DD, EE, FF, GG, HH, LL, MM, OO, WW, & XX) totaling approximately 63,734 perimeter feet and 112.69 acres as described below.

## Monitoring:

- A SOLitude Biologist will visit the site and inspect the ponds at a minimum of four (4) times per month basis, with additional monthly visits as needed to control weeds and algae at the discretion of the Biologist and company.
- 2. Observations and data collected during the inspections will be used to inform and guide all activities required to fulfill the requirements of this contract as specified in the description of services below.

## Aquatic Weed Control:

- 1. Ponds will be inspected at a *minimum of four (4) times per month basis*, with additional monthly visits as needed to control weeds at the discretion of the Biologist and company.
- 2. Any growth of undesirable aquatic weeds and vegetation found in the ponds with each inspection shall be treated and controlled through the application of aquatic herbicides and aquatic surfactants as required to control the specific varieties of aquatic weeds and vegetation found in the pond(s) at the time of application.
- Invasive and unwanted submersed and floating vegetation will be treated and controlled preventatively and curatively each spring and early summer through the use of systemic herbicides at the rate appropriate for control of the target species. Application rates will be designed to allow for selective control of unwanted species while allowing for desirable species of submersed and emergent wetland plants to prosper.

**Competitively Sensitive & Proprietary Materials** – The information contained herein is the intellectual property of SŌLitude Lake Management. Recipient may not disclose to any outside party any proprietary information, processes, or pricing contained in this document or any of its attachments without the prior written consent of SŌLitude Lake Management. This document is provided to the recipient in good faith and it shall be the responsibility of the recipient to keep the information contained herein confidential.



## Shoreline Weed Control:

- Shoreline areas will be inspected at a minimum of four (4) times per month basis, with additional monthly visits as needed to control weeds at the discretion of the Biologist and company. .\_.
- aquatic herbicides and aquatic surfactants as required for control of the plants present Any growth of cattails, phragmites, or other unwanted shoreline vegetation found within the pond areas shall be treated and controlled through the application of at time of application. *c*i
  - through the application of aquatic herbicides and aquatic surfactants as required to Any growth of unwanted plants or weeds growing in areas where stone has been installed for bank stabilization and erosion control shall be treated and controlled control the unwanted growth present at the time of application. с с

## Pond Algae Control:

- Ponds will be inspected at a minimum of four (4) times per month basis, with additional monthly visits as needed to control algae at the discretion of the Biologist and company. .\_
- through the application of algaecides, aquatic herbicides, and aquatic surfactants as Any algae found in the ponds with each inspection shall be treated and controlled needed for control of the algae present at the time of service. сi

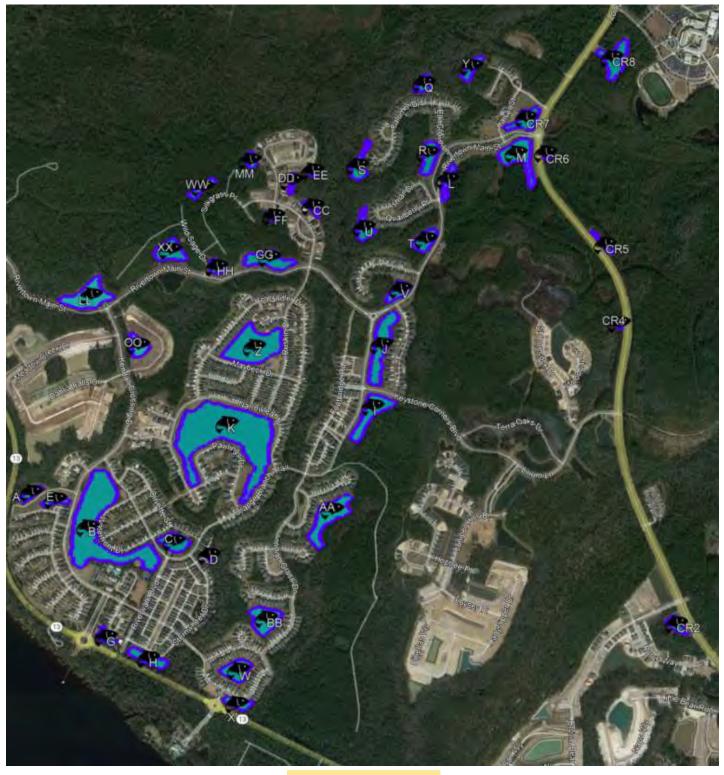
## <u>Trash Removal:</u>

- and do not include any trash or debris removal from the surrounding terrestrial (dry land) Trash and light debris will be removed from the ponds with each service and disposed additional fee. Routine trash and debris removal services are for the pond areas only, off site. Any large item or debris that is not easily and reasonably removable by one person during the routine visit will be removed with the Customer's approval for an areas. .\_.
  - packaging materials are excluded. The cleanup is intended to provide an acceptable Trash is defined as man-made litter and must be larger than four inches. Styrofoam evel of trash removal; removal of 100% of lake trash during each cleanup is not guaranteed. ч.

Competitively Sensitive & Proprietary Materials – The information contained herein is the intellectual property of SOLitude Lake Management. Recipient may not disclose to any outside party any proprietary information, processes, or pricing contained in this document or any of its attachments without the prior written consent of SOLitude Lake Management. This document is provided to the recipient in good faith and it shall be the responsibility of the recipient to keep the information contained herein confidential.

## SŌLITUDE SERVICE QUOTE Page 4 of 11





## River Town CDD-1

**Competitively Sensitive & Proprietary Materials** – The information contained herein is the intellectual property of SŌLitude Lake Management. Recipient may not disclose to any outside party any proprietary information, processes, or pricing contained in this document or any of its attachments without the prior written consent of SŌLitude Lake Management. This document is provided to the recipient in good faith and it shall be the responsibility of the recipient to keep the information contained herein confidential.



# Scope: CDD2- Monthly maintenance of twenty-four (24) ponds (1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, RC1, RC2, CR3, JJ, KK, NN, SS, TT, & UU) totaling approximately 26,991 perimeter feet and 29.42 acres as described below.

## <u>Monitoring:</u>

- times per month basis, with additional monthly visits as needed to control weeds and A SÕLitude Biologist will visit the site and inspect the pond(s) at a **minimum of two (2)** algae at the discretion of the Biologist and company. .\_.
- guide all activities required to fulfill the requirements of this contract as specified in the Observations and data collected during the inspections will be used to inform and description of services below. ц і

## <u>Aquatic Weed Control:</u>

- additional monthly visits as needed to control weeds at the discretion of the Biologist Pond(s) will be inspected at a *minimum of two* (2) times per month basis, with and company.
- Any growth of undesirable aquatic weeds and vegetation found in the pond(s) with each inspection shall be treated and controlled through the application of aquatic herbicides and aquatic surfactants as required to control the specific varieties of aquatic weeds and vegetation found in the pond(s) at the time of application. ц
- controlled preventatively and curatively each spring and early summer through the use Application rates will be designed to allow for selective control of unwanted species while allowing for desirable species of submersed and emergent wetland plants to Invasive and unwanted submersed and floating vegetation will be treated and of systemic herbicides at the rate appropriate for control of the target species. prosper. ė.

## Shoreline Weed Control:

Shoreline areas will be inspected at a *minimum of two (2) times per month basis*, with additional monthly visits as needed to control weeds at the discretion of the Biologist and company. .\_

Competitively Sensitive & Proprietary Materials – The information contained herein is the intellectual property of SOLitude Lake Management. Recipient may not disclose to any outside party any proprietary information, processes, or pricing contained in this document or any of its attachments without the prior written consent of SOLitude Lake Management. This document is provided to the recipient in good faith and it shall be the responsibility of the recipient to keep the information contained herein confidential.



- 2. Any growth of cattails, phragmites, or other unwanted shoreline vegetation found within the pond areas shall be treated and controlled through the application of aquatic herbicides and aquatic surfactants as required for control of the plants present at time of application.
- 3. Any growth of unwanted plants or weeds growing in areas where stone has been installed for bank stabilization and erosion control shall be treated and controlled through the application of aquatic herbicides and aquatic surfactants as required to control the unwanted growth present at the time of application.

## Pond Algae Control:

- 1. Pond(s) will be inspected at a *minimum of two (2) times per month basis*, with additional monthly visits as needed to control algae at the discretion of the Biologist and company.
- 2. Any algae found in the pond(s) with each inspection shall be treated and controlled through the application of algaecides, aquatic herbicides, and aquatic surfactants as needed for control of the algae present at the time of service.

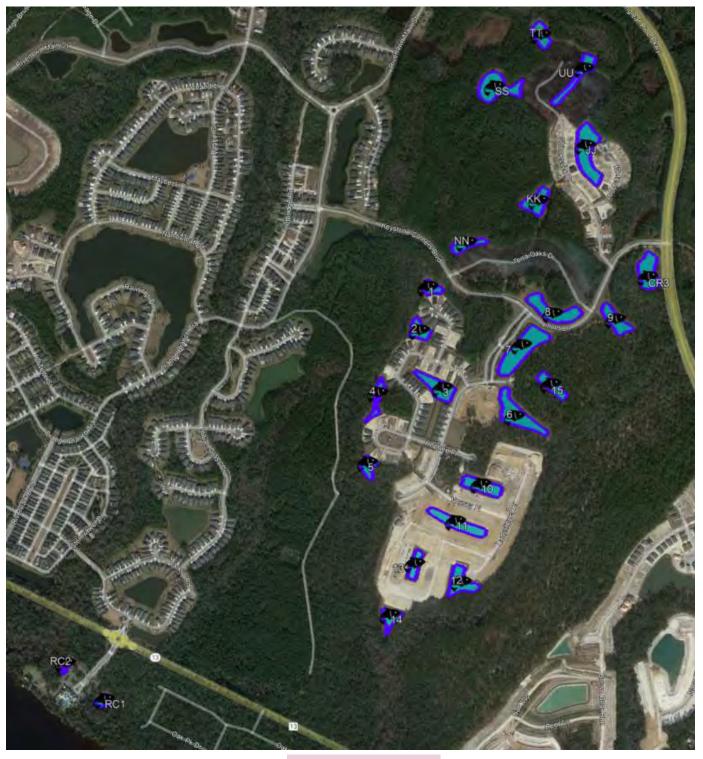
## Trash Removal:

- Trash and light debris will be removed from the pond(s) with each service and disposed off site. Any large item or debris that is not easily and reasonably removable by one person during the routine visit will be removed with the Customer's approval for an additional fee. Routine trash and debris removal services are for the pond areas only, and do not include any trash or debris removal from the surrounding terrestrial (dry land) areas.
- 2. Trash is defined as man-made litter and must be larger than four inches. Styrofoam packaging materials are excluded. The cleanup is intended to provide an acceptable level of trash removal; removal of 100% of lake trash during each cleanup is not guaranteed.



**Competitively Sensitive & Proprietary Materials** – The information contained herein is the intellectual property of SŌLitude Lake Management. Recipient may not disclose to any outside party any proprietary information, processes, or pricing contained in this document or any of its attachments without the prior written consent of SŌLitude Lake Management. This document is provided to the recipient in good faith and it shall be the responsibility of the recipient to keep the information contained herein confidential. SŌLITUDE SERVICE QUOTE Page 7 of 11





## River Town CDD-2

**Competitively Sensitive & Proprietary Materials** – The information contained herein is the intellectual property of SŌLitude Lake Management. Recipient may not disclose to any outside party any proprietary information, processes, or pricing contained in this document or any of its attachments without the prior written consent of SŌLitude Lake Management. This document is provided to the recipient in good faith and it shall be the responsibility of the recipient to keep the information contained herein confidential.



# Scope: CDD3- Monthly maintenance of thirteen (13) ponds (II, PP, QQ, RR, VV, YY, ZZ, AAA, BBB, CCC, DDD, EEE, & FFF)totaling approximately 15,276 perimeter feet and 19.76 acres as described below.

## <u>Monitoring:</u>

- A SÕLitude Biologist will visit the site and inspect the pond(s) at a **minimum of one (1)** time per month basis, with additional monthly visits as needed to control weeds and algae at the discretion of the Biologist and company. .\_.
- guide all activities required to fulfill the requirements of this contract as specified in the Observations and data collected during the inspections will be used to inform and description of services below. ц.

## Aquatic Weed Control:

- Pond(s) will be inspected at a *minimum of one (1) time per month basis*, with additional monthly visits as needed to control weeds at the discretion of the Biologist and company. \_.
- Any growth of undesirable aquatic weeds and vegetation found in the pond(s) with each inspection shall be treated and controlled through the application of aquatic herbicides and aquatic surfactants as required to control the specific varieties of aquatic weeds and vegetation found in the pond(s) at the time of application. сi
- controlled preventatively and curatively each spring and early summer through the use Application rates will be designed to allow for selective control of unwanted species while allowing for desirable species of submersed and emergent wetland plants to Invasive and unwanted submersed and floating vegetation will be treated and of systemic herbicides at the rate appropriate for control of the target species. orosper. *с*і.

## Shoreline Weed Control:

- additional monthly visits as needed to control weeds at the discretion of the Biologist Shoreline areas will be inspected at a *minimum of one (1) time per month basis*, with and company. .\_.
- Any growth of cattails, phragmites, or other unwanted shoreline vegetation found within herbicides and aquatic surfactants as required for control of the plants present at time the pond areas shall be treated and controlled through the application of aquatic of application. сi

Recipient may not disclose to any outside party any proprietary information, processes, or pricing contained in this document or any of its attachments without the prior written consent of SOLitude Lake Management. This document is provided to the recipient in good faith and it shall be the responsibility of the recipient to keep the information contained herein confidential. Competitively Sensitive & Proprietary Materials – The information contained herein is the intellectual property of SOLitude Lake Management.



3. Any growth of unwanted plants or weeds growing in areas where stone has been installed for bank stabilization and erosion control shall be treated and controlled through the application of aquatic herbicides and aquatic surfactants as required to control the unwanted growth present at the time of application.

## Pond Algae Control:

- 1. Pond(s) will be inspected at a *minimum of one (1) time per month basis*, with additional monthly visits as needed to control algae at the discretion of the Biologist and company.
- 2. Any algae found in the pond(s) with each inspection shall be treated and controlled through the application of algaecides, aquatic herbicides, and aquatic surfactants as needed for control of the algae present at the time of service.

## Trash Removal:

- Trash and light debris will be removed from the pond(s) with each service and disposed off site. Any large item or debris that is not easily and reasonably removable by one person during the routine visit will be removed with the Customer's approval for an additional fee. Routine trash and debris removal services are for the pond areas only, and do not include any trash or debris removal from the surrounding terrestrial (dry land) areas.
- 2. Trash is defined as man-made litter and must be larger than four inches. Styrofoam packaging materials are excluded. The cleanup is intended to provide an acceptable level of trash removal; removal of 100% of lake trash during each cleanup is not guaranteed.

## SOLITUDE

**Competitively Sensitive & Proprietary Materials** – The information contained herein is the intellectual property of SŌLitude Lake Management. Recipient may not disclose to any outside party any proprietary information, processes, or pricing contained in this document or any of its attachments without the prior written consent of SŌLitude Lake Management. This document is provided to the recipient in good faith and it shall be the responsibility of the recipient to keep the information contained herein confidential.





## River Town CDD-3

**Competitively Sensitive & Proprietary Materials** – The information contained herein is the intellectual property of SŌLitude Lake Management. Recipient may not disclose to any outside party any proprietary information, processes, or pricing contained in this document or any of its attachments without the prior written consent of SŌLitude Lake Management. This document is provided to the recipient in good faith and it shall be the responsibility of the recipient to keep the information contained herein confidential.



## Service Reportina:

Customer will be provided with a monthly service report detailing all of the work performed as part of this contract.

## <u>Assumptions:</u>

- Company will have free and unimpeded access to the lakes.
- Price is based on a reasonable plan / field design of the specified work. .. ...

## General Qualifications

Company will furnish the personnel, vehicles, boats, equipment, materials, and other items required to provide the foregoing at its expense.

## Investment: CDD 1 - \$4,654 per month (\$55,848 per annum)\* - \$1,046 per month (\$12,552 per annum)\* CDD 2 - \$1,718 per month (\$20,616 per annum)\* CDD 3

# \*Special pricing of \$7,242 per month (\$86,904/year) is available if all three CDDs engage SOLitude's services at the same time. Additionally, visit frequency will be eight (8) times per month or approximately twice per week.

PAYMENT TERMS. SOLITUGE shall invoice Customer per month for the Services to be provided under invoiced on the first day of each month, reminding them that a contract payment is due by the this Agreement. The term of this agreement is for a period of twelve (12) months, with payment end of that same month. Once approved, Agreement will be sent for signature. Competitively Sensitive & Proprietary Materials – The information contained herein is the intellectual property of SOLitude Lake Management. Recipient may not disclose to any outside party any proprietary information, processes, or pricing contained in this document or any of its attachments without the prior written consent of SOLitude Lake Management. This document is provided to the recipient in good faith and it shall be the responsibility of the recipient to keep the information contained herein confidential.



## **CERTIFICATE OF LIABILITY INSURANCE**

DATE (MM/DD/YYYY) 9/21/2022

THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AFFIRMATIVELY OR NEGATIVELY AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW. THIS CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE DOES NOT CONSTITUTE A CONTRACT BETWEEN THE ISSUING INSURER(S), AUTHORIZED DEEDESENTATIVE OF PRODUCEE AND THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER												
REPRESENTATIVE OR PRODUCER, AND THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. IMPORTANT: If the certificate holder is an ADDITIONAL INSURED, the policy(ies) must have ADDITIONAL INSURED provisions or be endorsed. If SUBROGATION IS WAIVED, subject to the terms and conditions of the policy, certain policies may require an endorsement. A statement on this certificate does not confer rights to the certificate holder in lieu of such endorsement(s).												
	DUCER	, me	Certi		CONTA		/					
	Igewood Partners Insurance Center				NAME: PHONE	CT Certificate		FAX				
	09 Peachtree Dunwoody Road, Suite	e 80	0		(A/C, No	o, Ext): 404-70	1-1700	(A/C, No):				
Atl	lanta GA 30328				E-MAIL ADDRESS: certificate@epicbrokers.com							
								DING COVERAGE		NAIC #		
					INSURE	RA: ACE Am	erican Insura	nce Company		22667		
	URED			RENTOKI-01	INSURE	R B: ACE Pro	perty & Casu	alty Insurance Company		20699		
	DLitude Lake Management, LLC. entokil North America, Inc. (REN478)				INSURE	11150						
	20 Brookwood Drive, Suite H				INSURE	RD: Arch Inde	emnity Insura	ince Company		30830		
Lit	tle Rock AR 72202-1412				INSURE	RE: Allianz U	Inderwriters I	nsurance Company		36420		
					INSURE	RF: AXIS Ins	urance Com	bany		37273		
СО	VERAGES CERT	<b>TIFIC</b>	ATE	NUMBER: 1702220215			-	REVISION NUMBER:				
	HIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE POLICIES				VE BEE	N ISSUED TO			HE POL	CY PERIOD		
С	NDICATED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY REC CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY P EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH F	ERT	AIN, <sup>-</sup>	THE INSURANCE AFFORD	ED BY	THE POLICIES	S DESCRIBED					
INSR LTR	TYPE OF INSURANCE	ADDL INSD	SUBR WVD	POLICY NUMBER		POLICY EFF (MM/DD/YYYY)	POLICY EXP (MM/DD/YYYY)	LIMIT	s			
A	X COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY			OGLG27240331		10/1/2022	10/1/2023	EACH OCCURRENCE	\$ 5,000	,000		
	CLAIMS-MADE X OCCUR							DAMAGE TO RENTED	\$ 5,000	000		
								PREMISES (Ea occurrence)       \$ 5,00         MED EXP (Any one person)       \$ 5,00				
								PERSONAL & ADV INJURY	\$ 5,000			
	GEN'L AGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER:							GENERAL AGGREGATE	\$ 5,000			
	X POLICY X JECT X LOC OTHER:							PRODUCTS - COMP/OP AGG	\$ 5,000 \$	,000		
C C	AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY			31CAB1044402		10/1/2022	10/1/2023	COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT (Ea accident)	\$ 3,000,000			
U	X ANY AUTO			31CAB1044502		10/1/2022	10/1/2023	BODILY INJURY (Per person)				
	OWNED SCHEDULED AUTOS							BODILY INJURY (Per accident)	lent) \$			
	HIRED NON-OWNED AUTOS ONLY							PROPERTY DAMAGE (Per accident)	\$			
									\$			
В	X UMBRELLA LIAB X OCCUR			XOOG27239420		10/1/2022	10/1/2023	EACH OCCURRENCE	\$ 5.000	000		
	EXCESS LIAB CLAIMS-MADE							AGGREGATE	\$ 5,000,000			
								AGGREGATE	\$ 3,000,000			
D	DED         X         RETENTION \$ 10,000           WORKERS COMPENSATION         Image: Compension of the second sec			31WCI1044202		10/1/2022	10/1/2023	X PER OTH- STATUTE ER				
č	AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY Y / N			34WCI1044302	10/1/2022		10/1/2023			000		
	OT TOET (MEMDERCE/COEODED)	N/A						E.L. EACH ACCIDENT	\$ 2,000,000			
	(Mandatory in NH)							E.L. DISEASE - EA EMPLOYEE \$2,00				
	DÉSCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS below			0.01.007040004		40/4/0000	401410000			,000 0.000		
A E F	Errors & Omissions Liability CPL (Excluding Aerial Ops) Crime/Client Coverage	N	N	OGLG27240331 U5L00127922 P-001-000968899-01		10/1/2022 10/1/2022 10/1/2022	10/1/2023 10/1/2023 10/1/2023	Each Incident/Agg Each Incident/Agg Each Occurrence	\$5,00 \$5,00 \$1,00	0,000		
	SCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS / LOCATIONS / VEHICLI PL = Contractor's Pollution Liability	ES (A	CORD	101, Additional Remarks Schedu	le, may b	e attached if more	e space is require	od)				
CF	RTIFICATE HOLDER				CANO	ELLATION						
	SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCELLEE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, NOTICE WILL BE DELIV ACCORDANCE WITH THE POLICY PROVISIONS.											
Evidence of Insurance					AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE							

The ACORD name and logo are registered marks of ACORD

© 1988-2015 ACORD CORPORATION. All rights reserved.

5.





This Agreement made the date set forth below, by and between Florida Waterways, Inc., a Florida Corporation, hereinafter called "FLORIDA WATERWAYS", and

RIVERS EDGE II COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT Attn: Jason Davidson Vesta Property Services 160 River Glade Run Saint Johns, FL 32259

hereinafter called "CUSTOMER". The parties hereto agree as follows:

1. FLORIDA WATERWAYS agrees to manage certain lake(s), pond(s), and/or waterway(s) in accordance with the terms and conditions of this Agreement for a period of twelve (12) months from the date of receipt in the following location:

Twelve (12) monthly treatments and/or inspections of twenty-four (24) approximately 29.65±-acres of wet detention ponds as shown on Waterway Map

2. CUSTOMER agrees to pay FLORIDA WATERWAYS, its agents or assigns, each month the following sum for specified waterway management services:

Algae and Aquatic Vegetation Control (including Floating Vegetation)	\$ 1,915.00
Shoreline Grass Control	\$ INCLUDED
Debris Removal	\$ INCLUDED
Management Reporting & Attendance at Board Meetings	\$ INCLUDED
Routine Fountain Maintenance	\$ INCLUDED
Triploid Grass Carp Stocking* w/ Included Permitting Assistance	\$ 8.50/fish
Water Quality & Chemistry Monitoring *	\$ INCLUDED
Florida Waterways 100% Control Guarantee	\$ INCLUDED
(Free Callback Service & Additional Treatments, if required)	
Total Recurring Service Charges	\$ 1,915.00

\*Services performed at FLORIDA WATERWAYS' sole discretion for the success of the Waterway Management Services Agreement.

3. FLORIDA WATERWAYS agrees to commence Waterway Management Services within fifteen (15) business days, weather permitting, from the date of receipt of this executed Agreement plus initial deposit and/or issuance of required government permits.

4. The terms and conditions appearing on the reverse side form an integral part of this Agreement, and CUSTOMER hereby acknowledges that they have read and are familiar with the contents thereof. Agreement must be accepted in its entirety to be considered valid.

By: FLORIDA WATERWAYS

Jim Schwartz Email: Jim@FloridaPond.com

Proposal Date: September 12, 2023

The offer contained herein is withdrawn and this Agreement shall have no further force and effect unless executed and returned by CUSTOMER to FLORIDA WATERWAYS within ninety (90) days from the effective Proposal Date.



Printed: \_

Dated:

CUSTOMER

## TERMS & CONDITIONS

- 1) The Algae and Aquatic Vegetation Control and Shoreline Grass Control Programs will be conducted in a manner consistent with Best Management Practices (BMPs) intended to prevent the stormwater management facility (SWMF) and associated control structures from becoming clogged or choked with vegetative or aquatic growth to such an extent as to render them inoperable. Control of vegetative and aquatic growth may take 30-90 days depending upon species, materials used and environmental factors.
- 2) FLORIDA WATERWAYS, in its sole discretion, will implement an Integrated Pest Management (IPM) Plan for CUSTOMERS site which may utilize chemical, mechanical-physical, biological and/or cultural procedures (as applicable) for controlling aquatic plants, including:
  - a. <u>Class I Prohibited Aquatic Plants</u> listed by the Florida Department of Agriculture and Consumer Services as cited Rule 5B-64.011, F.A.C.
  - b. <u>Category I & II Invasive Plant Species</u> listed by Florida Exotic Pest Plan Council (FLEPPC)

These listed plants have a tendency to spread or become invasive in an ecosystem, sometimes in a rapid manner, so as to impair the ecosystem's ability to function by altering its productivity, decomposition, water fluxes, nutrient cycling and loss, soil fertility, erosion, dissolved oxygen concentrations, or its ability to maintain its existing species diversity. These plants also have the ability to create dense, monospecific stands or monotypic stands which displace or destroy native plant habitat, destroy fish and wildlife habitats, inhibit water circulation, hinder navigation and irrigation, or severely restrict the recreational use of waterways.

- 3) Triploid grass carp stocking, if included, will be performed at stocking rates determined by FLORIDA WATERWAYS, within Florida Fish and Wildlife Conservation Commission permit guidelines. If deemed necessary, carp containment barriers will be coordinated with CUSTOMER at a rate of \$45.00/SF. FLORIDA WATERWAYS designs and fabricates the industry's best custom carp containment barriers out of welded aluminum construction. Barriers built by FLORIDA WATERWAYS are guaranteed to meet FWC's specifications.
- 4) CUSTOMER agrees to provide adequate access to the SWMF, including boat access. Failure to provide boat access may require renegation or termination of this Agreement. If, at time of treatment, access to the site has been restricted and FLORIDA WATERWAYS is unable to provide services, FLORIDA WATERWAYS reserves the right to impose a fuel surcharge as may be necessary.
- 5) CUSTOMER agrees that the system will be kept free of debris, trash, garbage, oils and greases, and other refuse. Included debris removal by FLORIDA WATERWAYS is limited to small, incidental litter that may accumulate within the SWMF. Removal of large debris resulting from intentional or unintentional dumping, vandalism, or weather events may result in additional service charges. Agreements that include debris removal shall consist of: Removal of casual trash such as cups, plastic bags and other man-made materials up to 20 lbs. during regularly scheduled service visits. Large or dangerous items such as biohazards and landscape debris will not be included.
- 6) Under the Shoreline Grass Control Program, FLORIDA WATERWAYS will treat border vegetation to the SWMF's Normal Water Level (NWL) including, but not limited to torpedograss, cattails and other emergent vegetation such as woody brush and broadleaf weeds. Many of these species leave visible structure which may take several seasons to decompose. CUSTOMER is responsible for removing such structure if desired. CUSTOMER understands that during periods of prolonged drought, or due to a change in hydrological conditions, the SWMF's water level may fall below the NWL elevation. Treatment of border vegetation below the NWL will be coordinated between CUSTOMER and FLORIDA WATERWAYS and may result in a service surcharge.
- 7) CUSTOMER understands, that, for convenience, the annual service charge has been spread over a twelve-month period and that individual monthly billings do not reflect the fluctuating seasonal costs of service.
- 8) FLORIDA WATERWAYS, in implementing the IPM, will use methods that protect or restore fish and wildlife habitat. CUSTOMER understands that some beneficial vegetation may be required in a body of water to maintain a balanced aquatic ecological system. When deemed necessary, FLORIDA WATERWAYS may plant and/or nurture certain variety of plants, which for various reasons, help to maintain ecological balance.
- FLORIDA WATERWAYS shall maintain the following insurance coverage: a) Automobile Liability; b) Comprehensive General Liability;
   c) comply with Florida's Workers Compensation Law (FSS Chapter 420) statutory limits.
- 10) FLORIDA WATERWAYS agrees to hold CUSTOMER harmless from any loss, damage, or claims arising out of the sole negligence of FLORIDA WATERWAYS; however, FLORIDA WATERWAYS, shall in no event be liable to CUSTOMER, or others, for indirect special or consequential damages resulting from any cause whatsoever.
- 11) This Agreement may be terminated without cause by either party upon a 30 day written notice to the other party.
- 12) Upon completion of the term of this Agreement, or any extension thereof, this Agreement shall be automatically extended for a period equal to its original term unless terminated by either party. If required, FLORIDA WATERWAYS may adjust the monthly recurring service charge amount after the original term. FLORIDA WATERWAYS will submit written notification to CUSTOMER thirty (30) days prior to effective date of adjustment. If CUSTOMER is unable to comply with the adjustment, FLORIDA WATERWAYS shall be notified immediately in order to seek a resolution. If necessary, CUSTOMER may terminate this Agreement according to the procedure outlined in #11 above.
- 13) Should CUSTOMER become sixty (60) days delinquent, FLORIDA WATERWAYS may place the account on hold for non-payment and CUSTOMER will continue to be responsible for the monthly service charge even if the account is placed on hold. FLORIDA WATERWAYS reserves the right to impose a monthly service charge on past due balances and/or cancel the Agreement. Monthly interest will accrue on delinquent accounts at a rate of 1.5% per month. Service may be reinstated once the entire past due balance has been received in full, including interest. Should it become necessary for FLORIDA WATERWAYS to bring action for collection of monies due and owing under this Agreement, CUSTOMER agrees to pay collection costs, including, but not limited to reasonable attorney's fees (including those on appeal) and court costs, and all other expenses incurred by FLORIDA WATERWAYS resulting from such collection action.

## WATERWAY MAP

RECDD 2



www.FloridaLake.com



## Customer Service Report

Customer:	Indian Trails Middle School							Date of Vi		9/12/2020			
Customer ID:	TB #18-06							Weather:			86 °F High		
Field Biologist:	Jim Schwartz										50% 🌥		
Waterway and Ditch Treatments													
Site	a Ditch I			4	-1								
Algae		1	2 3	4	5								
Submersed Weed													
Shoreline Grasses						+			_				
	& DIUSII								-				
Floating Weeds													
Mosquito Larvicide Pond Dye	5								_				
Inspection		x x	X	Х	x	+		$\left  \right $	-				
Debris Removal		^ ^	^	^	^								
Carp Program	١	Flow			Water C	larity	У	Wa	ter Le	vels			
Carp Observ								-4' 🗌 High					
Barriers Insp	pected	-				>4' <u> </u>			nal				
		U Visil	ble						Low				
Fish/Wildlife ObservationsBassAnhingaBreamCormorantCatfishEgretsGambusiaHerons				<ul> <li>Woodstork</li> <li>Ducks</li> <li>Osprey</li> <li>Ibis</li> </ul>				<ul> <li>Turtles</li> <li>Snakes</li> <li>Alligator</li> <li>Frogs</li> </ul>			Other Species:		
Native/Benefi Arrowhead Cordgrass Bacopa Pickerelwe		tation I Bulrush Lily Golden Ca Spadderdo	inna	<ul> <li>□</li> <li>✓</li> </ul>	Lotus Chara Naiad Eelgrass			Slender S Blue Flag Bladderwo Pondweeo	Iris ort	I			

Did you know? The gopher tortoise is the only Florida turtle that digs a burrow. Burrow entrances are shaped just like a tortoise's shell: round on the top and flat on the bottom (floor).

Indian Trails Middle School September 12, 2020 – Service Visit Page 2





Pond 1







Pond 3



Pond 5

Pond 4

# WATER CHEMISTRY ANALYSIS

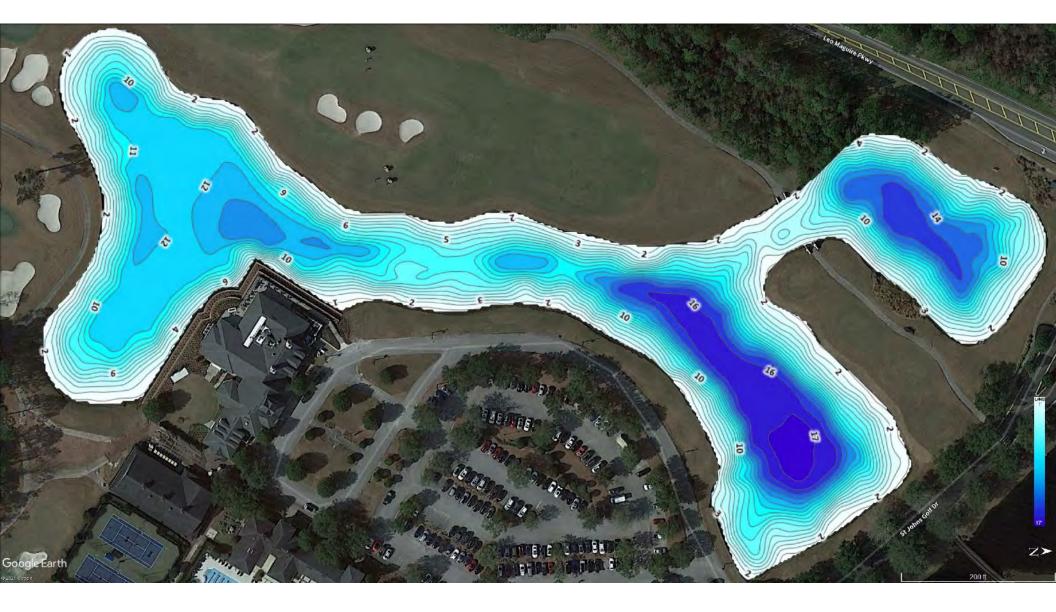


Y INFORMATIO	N			
Golf & Country Club Pond				
St. Johns				
Stormwater Pond				
6.771	Acres			
3,116	LF			
17.45	Feet			
8.488	Feet			
57.20	ac-ft			
18,639,981	gal			
SURVEY INFORMATION				
7/20/2021				
10:00	AM			
Sunny				
90	° F			
0-5	MPH			
30	%			
OBSERVATIONS				
Shoreline vegetation consisted of maintained sod. Minimal				
submersed aquatic vegetation was noted. Small amounts of				
ion was noted. Sma	all amounts of			
	If & Country Club P St. Johns Stormwater P 6.771 3,116 17.45 8.488 57.20 18,639,981 INFORMATION 7/20/2021 10:00 Sunny 90 0-5 30 ERVATIONS			

exhibited secci disk depth (clarity) to 8'.

WATER QUALITY MEASUREMENTS					
TEST	VALUE	RANGE	DESIRED RANGE		
рН	8.3	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	6.5 - 8.0		
RESULT		Basic			
Alkalinity (ppm as CaCO3)	21	Low         Moderate         Buffered         High           0         50         100         150         200         250	> 20 ppm		
RESULT		Low			
Hardness (ppm as CaCO3)	32	Soft     Moderate     Hard     Very Hard       0     60     120     180     240     300     360	60 - 120 ppm		
RESULT		Soft			
TDS (Total Dissolved Solids)	155	0 200 400 600 800 1000	< 1,000 ppm		
RESULT		Low			
Salinity (ppt)	0.11	Fresh         Brackish           0         5         10         15         20         25         30	0.0 - 5.0 ppt		
RESULT		Fresh Water			
Conductivity (uS/cm)	222	0 250 500 750 1000 1250 1500	50 - 1,500 uS/cm		
RESULT		Low			
Total Phosphorus (μg/L as P)	90	0 10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80 90 100 110 120 130 140 150	< 30 μg/L		
RESULT	Very High				
Reactive Phosphorus (µg/L)	14	0 10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80 90 100 110 120 130 140 150	< 30 μg/L		
RESULT		Normal			
Total Nitrogen (μg/L)	300	0 1000 2000 3000 4000	< 1,200 μg/L		
RESULT		Normal			
Ammonia (µg/L)	40	0 50 100 150 200 250 300	< 100 μg/L		
RESULT		Normal			
TN:TP	3.3	0 25 50 75 100 125 150	> 75		
RESULT		Water Column Phosphorus Needs To Be Reduced			

# **BATHYMETRIC MAP**



# **BOTTOM HARDNESS**



# WATER CHEMISTRY GLOSSARY

#### Alkalinity

Alkalinity is a measure of water's capacity to neutralize acids (that is, to increase pH levels) and provide buffering. As they dissolve, compounds such as calcium carbonate, magnesium carbonate, bicarbonates, phosphates, and hydroxides in rocks and minerals naturally contribute to water's buffering capacity. Buffering agents used in municipal water treatment plants and industrial facilities also decrease the corrosive character of certain effluents by increasing alkalinity.

The buffering effect of alkalinity exerts a major influence on pH, and pH directly affects aquatic organisms and the toxic characteristics of certain pollutants that these organisms may encounter. Alkalinity also protects aquatic life against dramatic changes in pH; these changes are difficult for living organisms to adapt to and can severely stress and even kill sensitive species. Thus it is crucial that surface waters exhibit a minimal level of alkalinity to restrict dramatic pH swings. Florida's criterion for Class III surface waters specifies that alkalinity shall not be depressed below 20 mg CaCO3/L. Class III waters are designated for recreation, propagation, and the maintenance of a healthy, well-balanced population of fish and wildlife.

Source: Florida Department of Environmental Protection (FDEP); Florida LakeWatch

### Conductivity

Conductivity (also called specific conductance) measures the capacity of water to conduct an electric current and indirectly measures the concentration of ionized substances in water. Conductivity can be used to differentiate among various water sources, such as ground water, agricultural runoff, and municipal wastewater. Because it detects contamination from animal and human wastes, which contain salts, it can be used to detect septic tank seepage along shorelines.

It can also be used to detect saltwater intrusion. Conductance increases when more of any salt, including the most common one, sodium chloride, is dissolved in water. Higher values represent better conductance. In general, waters with more salts are more biologically productive, except where there are limiting nutrients or other environmental factors. Changes in conductivity beyond natural background variability can harm aquatic life.

Florida's current water quality criterion for Class III fresh waters allows a 50 percent increase in conductance, or 1,275 umhos/cm, whichever is greater. It is intended to preserve natural background conditions and protect aquatic organisms from stressful ion concentrations.

Source: FDEP; Florida LakeWatch

### Hardness

The amount of dissolved calcium and magnesium in water determines its hardness. Metallic cations(positively charged ions) other than the alkali metals also cause hardness.

Water hardness varies throughout the United States. In Florida, the water is relatively hard, and you may notice that it is difficult to produce soapy lather when washing your hands or clothes. Hard water forms a scale in boilers, water heaters, and pipes. Industries may have to invest in water-softening devices, as hard water can damage equipment. Hard water can even shorten the life of fabrics and clothes.

Water with a hardness of 60 mg/L or less is considered soft; 61 to 120 mg/L, moderately hard; 121 to 180 mg/L, hard; and more than 180 mg/L, very hard.

Source: USGS

### Nitrogen Total as N (TN)

Total nitrogen is the combined measurement of nitrate (NO3), nitrite (NO2), ammonia, and organic nitrogen found in water. Nitrogen compounds function as important nutrients for many aquatic organisms and are essential to the chemical processes that exist between land, air, and water. The most readily bioavailable forms of nitrogen are ammonia and nitrate. These compounds, in conjunction with other nutrients, serve as an important base for primary productivity.

The major sources of excessive amounts of nitrogen in surface water are the effluent from municipal treatment plants and runoff from agricultural sites. When nutrient concentrations consistently exceed natural levels, the resulting nutrient imbalance can cause undesirable changes in a waterbody's biological community and increase the rate of eutrophication (or accelerated aging) in an aquatic system. Usually, the eutrophication process is observed as a change in the structure of the algal community and includes severe algal blooms that may cover large areas of a waterbody for extended periods. Large algal blooms are generally followed by a depletion in dissolved oxygen concentrations as a result of algal decomposition.

Source: FDEP

# WATER CHEMISTRY GLOSSARY

### pН

The pH of a body of water denotes its hydrogen ion activity, based on the negative logarithm of hydrogen ion concentrations. A pH of 1 to 7 is acidic, a pH of 7 is neutral, and a pH of 7 to 14 is alkaline.

pH significantly affects the chemical and biological interactions in the aquatic environment. This is of particular concern in considering the effects of toxic substances on aquatic organisms, especially the release of metals from sediments. At certain pH levels, a particular toxicant may increase in toxicity or become more soluble, and thus is more likely to affect aquatic organisms. The problems of acidic deposition and the acidification of lakes and streams have gained widespread attention. However, certain biological communities are adapted to acidic conditions (e.g., black water stream systems, where pH ranges from 4 to 5) or to slightly alkaline conditions (e.g., spring runs, where pH values of 8 are not unusual) and are endangered only when the natural conditions are altered.

Source: FDEP

### Phosphorus

Phosphorus is one of the primary nutrients that regulates the growth of algae and larger aquatic plants, particularly in fresh water. Phosphate, the form in which almost all phosphorus is found in water, can enter the aquatic environment in a number of ways. Natural processes transport phosphate to water through atmospheric deposition, ground water percolation, and terrestrial runoff. Municipal treatment plants, industries, agriculture, and domestic activities also contribute to phosphate loading through direct discharge and natural transport mechanisms. The very high levels of phosphorus in some of Florida's streams and estuaries are usually caused by phosphate mining and fertilizer processing activities.

High phosphorus concentrations are frequently responsible for accelerating the process of eutrophication (or accelerated aging) of a waterbody. Once phosphorus and other important nutrients enter the ecosystem, they are extremely difficult to remove because they are taken up by plants or deposited in sediments. Nutrients, particularly phosphates, deposited in sediments generally are redistributed into the water. This type of cycling compounds the difficulty of halting the eutrophication process.

Source: FDEP

### **Reactive Phosphorus**

Dissolved orthophosphate is the concentration of inorganic dissolved reactive phosphorus in a water sample (sometimes referred to as soluble reactive phosphorus). It measures the amount of phosphorus that is readily available for use by algae.

Dissolved inorganic phosphorus concentrations often fluctuate seasonally as the result of normal plankton cycles.

Sources: Corning School of Ocean Studies; Minnesota Shoreland Management Resource Guide

### Salinity

Salinity, or the saltiness of water, is influenced by leaching from rock and soil formations, runoff from a watershed, atmospheric precipitation and deposition, and evaporation. The Atlantic Ocean and the Gulf of Mexico typically have salinity values around 35 parts per thousand (ppt), although there is significant variation, particularly in near shore areas. Salinity is often lower in areas receiving flows of fresh water, such as the mouths of rivers. It is often higher in areas where the evaporation rate is high—for example, in hot, dry climates.

### Source: Florida LakeWatch

### Temperature

Typically measured in degrees Celsius, water temperature plays an important role in the aquatic ecosystem. It affects many different processes, with fluctuations often impacting chemical processes and reactivity in the water column, such as in regards to dissolved oxygen saturation levels. Additionally, biological organisms generally have strict temperature requirements for their survival. This means that temperature can impact the productivity and rate of biological processes.

Source: FDEP

### **Total Dissolved Solids (TDS)**

Total dissolved solids (TDS) is the term used to describe the inorganic salts and small amounts of organic matter present in solution in water. The principal constituents are usually calcium, magnesium, sodium, and potassium cations and carbonate, hydrogen carbonate, chloride, sulfate, and nitrate anions. When water dries or evaporates, these are the solids that form a residue.

When the level of total dissolved solids is high, the water can become unfit for drinking or industrial processes. Changes in a waterbody's concentration of dissolved solids can impact aquatic life because it regulates osmosis, the process through which water is able to flow in or out of an organism's cells. Such fluctuations typically occur when the body of water experiences low flow, increased runoff, or industrial inputs.

Source: World Health Organization (WHO); USGS

# Florida Waterways, Inc.

# www.FloridaLake.com



# FOUNTAIN & AERATION CLEANING SERVICE AGREEMENT

This Agreement made the date set forth below, by and between Florida Waterways, Inc., a Florida Corporation, hereinafter called "FLORIDA WATERWAYS", and

Rivers Edge 1, 2 and 3 CDDs

hereinafter called "CUSTOMER". The parties hereto agree as follows:

1. FLORIDA WATERWAYS agrees to perform inspection and cleaning in accordance with the terms and conditions of this Agreement at the above-named site.

2. Annual (1) cleanings as required. Additional cleanings will be billed at time and materials.

3. CUSTOMER agrees to pay FLORIDA WATERWAYS, its agents or assigns, the following sum for inspection and cleaning:

**Eight Floating Fountains** 

Total Recurring Annual Service Charges

Crane Boat Floating Fountain Service Includes:

- Submersible Pump: Pump intake and screens cleaned.
- Lights & Lenses: Clean and polish.
- The Float: Clean all surfaces of the float.
- Display Heads, Jets & Rings: Clean each part and disassemble as needed to clean orifice impediments.
- Bulb Replacement: If required, during or scheduled cleaning, FLORIDA WATERWAYS will automatically replace the bulb and charge CUSTOMER for parts only.
- J Control Panel: Adjust timers. Test control circuits. Meg motor. Record amperage and voltage. Tighten all electrical connections in control panel.
- Anchor Points: Adjust mooring lines and anchor points as needed.
- Diagnostics: Troubleshooting and diagnostic of faults, including routine action items such as GFCI reset and timer setting

Aerator Service Includes:

- Cabinet: Clean and remove debris from both exterior & interior.
- Compressor: Clean air inlet and replace filter as needed (replacement filters included).

No parts or special repairs are included in this cleaning agreement. By charging for cleaning, FLORIDA WATERWAYS does not assume responsibility for parts failure and repair costs. Any parts or repair costs, including replacement of light bulbs or gaskets will be invoiced separately.

4. The terms and conditions appearing on the reverse side form an integral part of this Agreement, and CUSTOMER hereby acknowledges that they have read and are familiar with the contents thereof. Agreement must be accepted in its entirety to be considered valid.

Bv: FLORIDA WATERWAYS

Jim Schwartz

CUSTOMER

Printed:

Email: Jim@FloridaPond.com

Proposal Date: September 12, 2023 Dated:

The offer contained herein is withdrawn and this Agreement shall have no further force and effect unless executed and returned by CUSTOMER to FLORIDA WATERWAYS within ninety (90) days from the effective Proposal Date.

Included

# FOUNTAIN & AERIATION CLEANING TERMS & CONDITIONS

- 1) CUSTOMER agrees to provide adequate access to the SWMF, including boat access. Failure to provide boat access may require renegation or termination of this Agreement. If, at time of service visit, access to the site has been restricted and FLORIDA WATERWAYS is unable to provide services, FLORIDA WATERWAYS reserves the right to impose a fuel surcharge as may be necessary.
- 2) CUSTOMER agrees that the system will be kept free of debris, trash, garbage, oils and greases, and other refuse. If debris removal is included in service visits by FLORIDA WATERWAYS is limited to small, incidental litter that may accumulate within the SWMF. Removal of large debris resulting from intentional or unintentional dumping, vandalism, or weather events may result in additional service charges.
- FLORIDA WATERWAYS shall not be responsible for the performance of the equipment due to improper design, addition or alteration to the system.
- 4) Any repairs, alterations or adjustments made by unauthorized personnel shall terminate the contractor obligations and liabilities of contract.
- 5) The owner agrees to accept the contractor's means and methods of repair to equipment.
- 6) No parts or special repairs are included in this agreement. By charging for the Service Call, FLORIDA WATERWAYS does not assume responsibility for parts failure and repair costs. Any parts or repair costs, including replacement of light bulbs or gaskets, will be invoiced separately.
- 7) FLORIDA WATERWAYS shall maintain the following insurance coverage: a) Automobile Liability; b) Comprehensive General Liability, including Property Damage and Completed Operations Liability; c) comply with Florida's Workers Compensation Law (FSS Chapter 420).
- 8) FLORIDA WATERWAYS agrees to hold CUSTOMER harmless from any loss, damage, or claims arising out of the sole negligence of FLORIDA WATERWAYS; however, FLORIDA WATERWAYS, shall in no event be liable to CUSTOMER, or others, for indirect special or consequential damages resulting from any cause whatsoever.
- 9) This Agreement may be terminated without cause by either party upon a 30 day written notice to the other party.
- 10) Upon completion of the term of this Agreement, or any extension thereof, this Agreement shall be automatically extended for a period equal to its original term unless terminated by either party. If required, FLORIDA WATERWAYS may adjust the monthly recurring service charge amount after the original term. FLORIDA WATERWAYS will submit written notification to CUSTOMER thirty (30) days prior to effective date of adjustment. If CUSTOMER is unable to comply with the adjustment, FLORIDA WATERWAYS shall be notified immediately in order to seek a resolution. If necessary, CUSTOMER may terminate this Agreement according to the procedure outlined in #6 above.
- 11) Should CUSTOMER become sixty (60) days delinquent, FLORIDA WATERWAYS may place the account on hold for non-payment and CUSTOMER will continue to be responsible for the monthly service charge even if the account is placed on hold. Service may be reinstated once the entire past due balance has been received in full. Should it become necessary for FLORIDA WATERWAYS to bring action for collection of monies due and owing under this Agreement, CUSTOMER agrees to pay collection costs, including, but not limited to reasonable attorney's fees (including those on appeal) and court costs, and all other expenses incurred by FLORIDA WATERWAYS resulting from such collection action.

Florida Waterways, Inc. - Crane Boat Fountain Cleaning:



904.801.LAKE (5253)

*B*.

### **RESOLUTION 2024-01**

## A RESOLUTION OF THE BOARD OF SUPERVISORS OF RIVERS EDGE II COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT AMENDING THE FISCAL YEAR 2022/2023 GENERAL FUND BUDGET; AND PROVIDING FOR AN EFFECTIVE DATE

**WHEREAS,** the Rivers Edge II Community Development District ("District") is a local unit of special-purpose government created and existing pursuant to Chapter 190, *Florida Statutes*, being situated entirely within St. Johns County, Florida; and

WHEREAS, the Board of Supervisors of the District ("Board") previously adopted a final General Fund Budget ("Budget") for the Fiscal Year beginning October 1, 2022, and ending September 30, 2023 ("Fiscal Year 2022/2023"); and

WHEREAS, the Board desires to amend the Fiscal Year 2022/2023 Budget to reflect changes to budgeted revenues and expenses approved during Fiscal Year 2022/2023; and

WHEREAS, pursuant to Chapters 189 and 190, *Florida Statutes*, the Board is authorized to amend the Fiscal Year 2022/2023 Budget within sixty (60) days following the end of the Fiscal Year 2022/2023; and

**WHEREAS,** the Board finds that it is in the best interest of the District and its landowners to amend the Fiscal Year 2022/2023 Budget to reflect the actual appropriations.

# NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE BOARD OF SUPERVISORS OF RIVERS EDGE II COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT:

SECTION 1. BUDGET AMENDMENT.

- a. The Board has reviewed the proposed amended Budget, copies of which are on file with the office of the District Manager and at the District's Records Office, and hereby approves certain amendments thereto, as shown in Section 2 below.
- b. The amended Budget attached hereto as **Exhibit A** and incorporated herein by reference as further amended by the Board is hereby adopted in accordance with the provisions of Sections 190.008(2)(a) and 189.016(6), *Florida Statutes*; provided, however, that the comparative figures contained in the amended Budget as adopted by the Board (together, "Adopted Annual Budget") may be further revised as deemed necessary by the District Manager to further reflect actual revenues and expenditures for Fiscal Year 2022/2023.
- c. The Adopted Annual Budget shall be maintained in the office of the District Manager and the District Records Office and identified as "The Adopted Budget for the Rivers Edge II Community Development District for the Fiscal Year Ending September 30, 2022, as amended and adopted by the Board of Supervisors effective October 18, 2023."

**SECTION 2. APPROPRIATIONS.** There is hereby appropriated out of the revenues of the District, the fiscal year beginning October 1, 2022, and ending September 30, 2023, the sums set forth below, to be raised by special assessments or otherwise, which sums are deemed by the Board to be necessary to defray all expenditures of the District during said budget year, to be divided and appropriated in the following fashion:

TOTAL GENERAL FUND	\$ 2,925,481
DEBT SERVICE FUND (SERIES 2020)	\$ 689,492
DEBT SERVICE FUND (SERIES 2021)	\$ 737,100
TOTAL ALL FUNDS	\$ 4,352,073

**SECTION 3. CONFLICTS.** All District resolutions or parts thereof in actual conflict with this Resolution are, to the extent of such conflict, superseded and repealed.

**SECTION 4. SEVERABILITY.** The invalidity or unenforceability of any one or more provisions of this Resolution shall not affect the validity or enforceability of the remaining portions of this Resolution, or any part thereof.

**SECTION 5.** EFFECTIVE DATE. This Resolution shall take effect as of October 18, 2023.

**PASSED AND ADOPTED** this 18th day of October, 2023.

ATTEST:

## **Rivers Edge II Community Development District**

Secretary/Assistant Secretary

Chairperson, Board of Supervisors

Exhibit A: Amended General Fund Budget FY 2022/2023

# EXHIBIT A Amended Fiscal Year 2022/2023 General Fund Budget

# **Rivers Edge II** Community Development District FY2023 Budget Amendment

**General Fund** 

Revenues Assessments - Roll Assessments - Direct Developer Contributions Gross Sales - Café Special Events Miscellaneous Income Cost Share Amenity- Rivers Edge III Carryforward	Budget \$518,325 \$90,696 \$1,294,243 \$494,668 \$7,000 \$10,000 \$138,839 \$65,000 <b>\$2,618,771</b>	(Decrease) \$5,949 \$0 \$307,554 \$208,303 (\$6,000) \$5,700 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$521,506	Budget \$524,274 \$90,696 \$1,601,797 \$702,971 \$1,000 \$15,700 \$138,839 \$65,000	<b>8/31/23</b> \$524,274 \$90,696 \$1,459,272 \$642,971 \$300 \$15,700 \$127,269 \$65,000
Assessments - Roll Assessments - Direct Developer Contributions Gross Sales - Café Special Events Miscellaneous Income Cost Share Amenity- Rivers Edge III	\$90,696 \$1,294,243 \$494,668 \$7,000 \$10,000 \$138,839 \$65,000	\$0 \$307,554 \$208,303 (\$6,000) \$5,700 \$0 \$0	\$90,696 \$1,601,797 \$702,971 \$1,000 \$15,700 \$138,839	\$90,696 \$1,459,272 \$642,971 \$300 \$15,700 \$127,269
Assessments - Direct Developer Contributions Gross Sales - Café Special Events Miscellaneous Income Cost Share Amenity- Rivers Edge III	\$90,696 \$1,294,243 \$494,668 \$7,000 \$10,000 \$138,839 \$65,000	\$0 \$307,554 \$208,303 (\$6,000) \$5,700 \$0 \$0	\$90,696 \$1,601,797 \$702,971 \$1,000 \$15,700 \$138,839	\$90,696 \$1,459,272 \$642,971 \$300 \$15,700 \$127,269
Developer Contributions Gross Sales - Café Special Events Miscellaneous Income Cost Share Amenity- Rivers Edge III	\$1,294,243 \$494,668 \$7,000 \$10,000 \$138,839 \$65,000	\$307,554 \$208,303 (\$6,000) \$5,700 \$0 \$0	\$1,601,797 \$702,971 \$1,000 \$15,700 \$138,839	\$1,459,272 \$642,971 \$300 \$15,700 \$127,269
Gross Sales - Café Special Events Miscellaneous Income Cost Share Amenity- Rivers Edge III	\$494,668 \$7,000 \$10,000 \$138,839 \$65,000	\$208,303 (\$6,000) \$5,700 \$0 \$0	\$702,971 \$1,000 \$15,700 \$138,839	\$642,971 \$300 \$15,700 \$127,269
Special Events Miscellaneous Income Cost Share Amenity- Rivers Edge III	\$7,000 \$10,000 \$138,839 \$65,000	(\$6,000) \$5,700 \$0 \$0	\$1,000 \$15,700 \$138,839	\$300 \$15,700 \$127,269
Miscellaneous Income Cost Share Amenity- Rivers Edge III	\$10,000 \$138,839 \$65,000	\$5,700 \$0 \$0	\$15,700 \$138,839	\$15,700 \$127,269
Cost Share Amenity- Rivers Edge III	\$138,839 \$65,000	\$0 \$0	\$138,839	\$127,269
	\$65,000	\$0		
Carryforward			\$65,000	\$65,000
	\$2,618,771	\$571 EA4		,
Total Revenues		\$341,5VO	\$3,140,276	\$2,925,481
Expenditures				
Administrative				
Engineering	\$15,000	\$0	\$15,000	\$5,460
Arbitrage	\$1,200	\$0	\$1,200	\$600
Dissemination Agent	\$5,000	\$0	\$5,000	\$4,583
Attorney	\$30,000	\$5,000	\$35,000	\$28,689
Annual Audit	\$5,000	(\$880)	\$4,120	\$4,120
Assessment Roll	\$5,000	\$0	\$5,000	\$5,000
Trustee Fees	\$8,000	\$81	\$8,081	\$8,081
Management Fees	\$35,000	\$0 \$0	\$35,000	\$32,083
Construction Accounting	\$3,500	\$0 \$0	\$3,500	\$0 \$1 (50
Information Technology Webiste Administration	\$1,800 \$1,200	\$0 \$0	\$1,800 \$1,200	\$1,650 \$1,100
Telephone	\$1,200	\$0 \$0	\$1,200	\$1,100
Postage	\$200	\$0 \$0	\$800	\$166
Printing & Binding	\$1,200	\$0 \$0	\$1,200	\$551
Insurance	\$6,684	(\$696)	\$5,988	\$5,988
Legal Advertising	\$2,500	\$0	\$2,500	\$723
Other Current Charges	\$1,500	\$0	\$1,500	\$0
Office Supplies	\$550	(\$450)	\$100	\$10
Dues, Licenses & Subscriptions	\$175	\$0	\$175	\$175
Total Administrative	\$124,309	\$3,055	\$127,364	\$99,056
Grounds Maintenance				
Cost Share Landscaping- Rivers Edge	\$713,588	\$0	\$713,588	\$654,122
Field Operations Management (Vesta)	\$44,324	\$5,000	\$49,324	\$41,443
Landscape Maintenance	\$396,805	\$35,000	\$431,805	\$370,349
Lake Maintenance	\$27,500	\$0	\$27,500	\$22,392
Landscape Replacements	\$500	\$170,000	\$170,500	\$125,697
Irrigation Repairs	\$0	\$65,000	\$65,000	\$47,029
Irrigation Water Use	\$0	\$40,000	\$40,000	\$32,041
Streetlighting	\$30,000	\$40,000	\$70,000	\$31,519
Total Grounds Maintenance	\$1,212,717	\$355,000	\$1,567,717	\$1,324,594

Amenity Center - River House

# **Rivers Edge II** Community Development District FY2023 Budget Amendment

**General Fund** 

	Adopted FY23 Budget	Increase/ (Decrease)	Amended FY23 Budget	Actual 8/31/23
General & Lifestyle Manager (Vesta)	\$93,614	\$5,000	\$98,614	\$89,558
Hospitality Staff (Vesta)	\$106,902	\$0	\$106,902	\$97,994
Amenity Manager (Vesta)	\$18,540	\$1,000	\$19,540	\$17,334
Security Monitoring	\$5,000	\$0	\$5,000	\$0
Telephone	\$11,000	\$2,000	\$13,000	\$11,039
Insurance	\$66,559	\$7,840	\$74,399	\$74,399
General Facility & Common Grounds Maint (Vesta)	\$75,040	\$3,000	\$78,040	\$70,163
Pool Maintenance(Vesta)	\$10,012	\$1,000	\$11,012	\$9,245
Pool Chemicals(Poolsure)	\$9,200	\$5,000	\$14,200	\$11,248
Janitorial Services (Vesta)	\$8,155	\$25,000	\$33,155	\$28,419
Access Cards	\$3,500	(\$2,527)	\$973	\$973
Window Cleaning	\$3,500	\$0	\$3,500	\$0
Natural Gas	\$5,600	(\$600)	\$5,000	\$4,135
Electric	\$30,000	(\$7,000)	\$23,000	\$20,784
Water & Sewer	\$119,000	(\$96,000)	\$23,000	\$19,070
Repair and Replacements	\$75,000	\$0	\$75,000	\$54,611
Refuse	\$15,000	\$2,000	\$17,000	\$15,097
Pest Control	\$1,920	\$200	\$2,120	\$1,494
License/Permits	\$1,000	\$0	\$1,000	\$350
Other Current	\$500	\$0	\$500	\$0
Special Events	\$30,000	\$15,000	\$45,000	\$41,380
Holiday Decorations	\$23,000	\$0	\$23,000	\$20,485
Office Supplies/Postage	\$1,500	(\$1,000)	\$500	\$281
Café-Cost of Goods Sold (Vesta)	\$234,568	\$22,000	\$256,568	\$215,500
Café-Labor (Vesta)	\$236,447	\$170,468	\$406,915	\$371,915
Café-Bank Fees (Vesta)	\$22,187	\$10,000	\$32,187	\$26,330
Other Expenses related to Café Operations	\$0	\$1,071	\$1,071	\$1,071
Total Amenity Center- River House	\$1,206,745	\$163,451	\$1,370,196	\$1,202,876
General Reserves	\$75,000	\$0	\$75,000	\$75,000
Total Expenses	\$2,618,771	\$521,506	\$3,140,276	\$2,701,526
Excess Revenues (Expenditures)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$223,956
NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCE	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$223,956
Fund Balance - Beginning	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$182,609
Fund Balance - Ending	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$406,564



### **RESOLUTION 2024-02**

## A RESOLUTION OF THE BOARD OF SUPERVISORS OF THE RIVERS EDGE II COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT ADOPTING POLICY FOR AGED INVOICES; PROVIDING A SEVERABILITY CLAUSE; AND PROVIDING AN EFFECTIVE DATE.

WHEREAS, the Rivers Edge II Community Development District ("District") is a local unit of special-purpose government created and existing pursuant to Chapter 190, *Florida Statutes*, being situated entirely within St. Johns County, Florida; and

WHEREAS, the Board of Supervisors of the District ("Board") recognizes that untimely invoices submitted by vendors have a negative impact on the District's financial, accounting, and budgeting processes; and

WHEREAS, the Board accordingly finds that it is in the best interest of the District to establish by resolution a Policy for Aged Invoices ("Policy") as may be amended or updated from time to time for immediate use and application.

## NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE BOARD OF SUPERVISORS OF THE RIVERS EDGE II COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT:

**SECTION 1.** The Policy attached hereto as **Exhibit A** is hereby adopted pursuant to this Resolution as necessary for the conduct of District business. The Policy shall remain in full force and effect until such time as the Board may amend or replace it.

**SECTION 2.** If any provision of this Resolution is held to be illegal or invalid, the other provisions shall remain in full force and effect.

**SECTION 3.** This Resolution shall become effective upon its passage and shall remain in effect unless rescinded or repealed.

**PASSED AND ADOPTED** this 18th day of October, 2023.

ATTEST:

# **RIVERS EDGE II COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT**

Secretary/Assistant Secretary

Chairperson, Board of Supervisors

**Exhibit A:** Policy for Aged Invoices

### **EXHIBIT A**

## AGED INVOICE POLICY FOR RIVERS EDGE II COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT

### Effective: October 18, 2023

- 1. The Rivers Edge II Community Development District ("District") requires invoices that are received 120 days or more after work is completed/accepted by the District to be submitted to the Board of Supervisors for consideration/review prior to payment; provided, however, should the law require payment, District staff will endeavor to retain the right for the District to recoup improperly invoiced amounts.
- 2. Any invoice submitted more than 120 days after work is completed/accepted by the District may be deemed an improper invoice, and the District retains the right to refuse payment to any vendor that submits invoices more than 120 days after work is completed/accepted by the District.